BENARES.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXVI

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Benares and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

Notes for the " B " Volume of the Gazetteer of the Benares District—1901-1911.

(1) *Page 85.*—CENSUS, 1911.

The census figures show an increase in population amounting to 14,951 in the district. The population of the city shows a decline. The figures were however slightly affected by the presence of plague in the city. A recount was made a few months later, but the result remained the same.

(2) *Page 154.*—POLICE STATIONS.

By notification no. 511/VIII—2215, dated the 13th May 1907, the police circles in the Benares tahsil were redistributed. The police station at Chaubepur was abolished, and its villages given to Sikraul and Cholapur. In order to make circles of a more or less uniform size villages were exchanged between various police circles.

(3) *Page 137.*—SUB-DIVISIONS.

Under G. O. no. 369, dated the 27th March 1911 pargana Kaswar Raja which up to then had formed part of the Family Domains of the Maharaja of Benares, came into the Benares district for revenue purposes. It was already in the Benares district for criminal.

(4) *Page 162.*—OPIUM.

The shop to shop system was reintroduced from April 1st, 1910. Experience proved that with a district contractor the price was raised beyond all reason, leading to smuggling. Some opium was sold retail as high as 80 rupees per seer.

(5) *Page 164.*—INCOME TAX.

From 1909-1912 a special enquiry and assessment was made by Rai Bahadur Ganga Sahai, Deputy Collector, which resulted in a very marked increase and also a much fairer assessment.

(6) *Page 170.*—DISTRICT BOARD.

From April 1st, 1911, the Family Domains Local Fund ceased to exist and pargana Kaswar Raja was incorporated in the Benares district.

(7) *Page 179.*—HOSPITALS.

From 1st April 1906, a Veterinary Hospital has been opened in the city.

(8) *Page 248.*—DASASUMEDH.

This large bazar close to Dasasumedh Ghat has now been properly built by the municipality at a cost of 22,000 rupees.

(9) *Page 249.*—DASASUMEDH.

All the Sigra Mission station is within the municipal limits

(10) *Page 253.*—MACHODRI TANK.

The grounds round the Machodri Tank have now been formed into the Gokul Chand Memorial Park.

(11) *Page 253.*—BISHESHURGUNJ.

This market has now been rebuilt and connected with the Alaipura railway station by a fine broad road.

(12) *Page 258.*—CHAITGANJ.

The Zenana Mission is in Ram Katora not Houz Katora.

(13) *Page 263.*—WATER WORKS.

A new pump at Bhadaini has been erected, capable of pumping up half a million gallons per hour. A second rising main has been put in, a lock bar pipe 36 in. diameter. According to later statistics there are 8,697 house connections, 426 standposts, and the maintenance charges about 85,000 rupees per annum. The consumption about 25 gallons per head.

(14) *Page 264.*—DRAINAGE.

The old rectangular drains are being taken up, and their levels improved, and they are being cunetted, so that they will serve much better.

Gazetteer of Benares.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BENARES.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Benares ..	564,276	285,998	278,278	489,346	247,136	242,210	72,035	37,269	34,766	2,895	1,593	1,302
Gangapur ..	88,831	44,250	44,581	84,401	42,012	42,389	4,401	2,224	2,177	29	14	15
Chandauli ..	243,928	121,819	122,109	223,178	111,625	111,553	20,421	10,023	10,398	329	171	158
Total ..	897,035	452,067	444,968	796,925	400,773	396,152	96,857	49,516	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Adampura	22,423	11,317	11,106	13,545	6,906	6,639	8,816	4,382	4,434	62	29	33
2. Alinagar	33,997	17,650	16,347	29,790	15 453	14.337	3,943	2,060	1,883	264	137	127
3. Baragaon	62,433	31,144	31,289	59,484	29,640	29,844	2,934	1,496	1,438	15	8	7
4. Bhelupur	42,745	21,570	21,175	36,160	18,242	17,918	6,460	3,251	3,209	125	77	48
5. Ballua	44,258	21,347	22,911	40.542	19,664	20.878	3.689	1,672	2,017	27	11	16
6. Chetganj	20,985	10,835	10,150	14,886	7,637	7,249	5.946	3,117	2,829	153	81	72
7. Chawk	24 683	12,955	11,728	19.464	10,272	9,192	4,990	2,544	2,446	229	139	90
8. Cholapur	88,668	43,847	44,821	83,284	42,686	43.598	2,359	1,147	1,212	25	14	11
9. Chandauli	46,113	23,256	22,857	42,803	21,598	21.205	3,308	1,656	1,652	2	2	..
10. Cantonment ..	7.287	4,377	2,910	5,036	2,772	2,264	1,465	1,000	465	786	605	181
11. Dasasumedh ..	45,000	22,510	22,490	35,714	17,854	17,830	8,833	4 574	4,259	453	82	371
12 Jaitpura	22,869	11,673	11.196	7,923	4,072	3 851	14,682	7,473	7,209	264	128	136
13. Kotwali	32 430	16,877	15,553	28,526	14,813	13,713	3,782	1,990	1,792	122	74	48
14. Mirza Murad ..	74,573	37,181	37,392	71,448	35,643	35,805	3 123	1,537	1,586	2	1	1
15. Phulpur	63,253	31,478	31,775	59,779	29,711	30,068	3,251	1,652	1,599	223	115	108
16. Ramnagar	28 019	14,202	13,817	23,747	12,114	11.633	4,253	2,077	2,176	19	11	8
17. Rohania	63,522	31,608	31,914	59,320	29,435	29,885	4,160	2,149	2,011	41	24	18
18. Sikraul	82,236	42,876	39,360	76,178	39 465	36,713	5,635	3,181	2,454	423	230	193
19. Saidraja	50,363	24,986	25,377	47,024	23,348	23,676	3,332	1,636	1,696	7	2	5
20. Sakal Diha	41,178	20,378	20 800	39,272	19,448	19,824	1 896	922	974	10	8	2
Total ..	8,97,035	452,067	4,44 968	7,95,925	4,00,773	3,96,152	96,857	49,516	47,341	3,253	1,778	1,475

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culture-able.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Dehat Amanat ..	35,332	7,124	4,797	6,408	..	4,647	..	1,761	17,003	23,411	5,043
Kaswar Sarkar ..	28,022	1,790	5,115	8,891	..	7,891	..	1,000	12,226	21,117	4,453
Pandrah ..	30,857	2,137	8,298	9,516	..	9,077	..	439	10,906	20,423	5,067
Katehar ..	66,438	5,783	9,797	12,070	..	10,924	..	1,143	28,788	50,858	10,384
Sultanipur ..	7,626	631	1,937	1,094	..	8[illegible]4	..	230	3,9[illegible]4	5,058	1,318
Kol Aslah ..	55,915	3,516	14,907	19,155	..	16,736	..	2,419	18,337	37,492	10,402
Athgawan ..	22,998	1,746	5,008	6,855	..	6,158	..	699	9,389	16,244	3,516
Sheopur ..	21,048	2,401	4,042	4,897	..	4,280	..	617	9,708	14,605	2,807
Jalhupur ..	28,911	5,678	3,420	1,978	..	1,724	..	254	17,835	19,813	3,192
Kaswar Raja ..	75,680	6,319	15,929	25,227	..	23,663	..	1,5[illegible]4	28,205	53,432	9,526
Tahsil Benares ..	3,72,827	37,125	73,250	96,091	..	85,962	..	10,129	1,06,861	2,62,452	55,708
Barhwal ..	41,284	4,405	5,176	9,349	..	2,946	..	6,403	22,353	31,702	9,812
Barah ..	31,572	5,932	1,944	3,169	..	2,631	..	538	20,547	23,693	5,459
Dhus ..	29,100	3,224	4,356	4,487	..	1,399	..	3,088	17,033	21,520	8,588
Mawai ..	12,248	2,166	2,252	577	..	331	..	246	7,253	7,830	1,760
Mahwari ..	22,658	3,765	3,229	3,272	..	2,028	..	1,244	12,392	15,654	3,583
Majhwar ..	48,585	2,921	4,995	10,893	..	9,307	..	1,586	29,776	40,669	15,497
Narwan ..	67,339	3,745	7,814	3,837	..	2,724	..	1,143	51,913	55,780	14,377
Ralhupur ..	19,652	3,891	3,757	1,618	..	673	..	945	10,386	12,004	2,351
Tahsil Chandauli ..	2,72,438	30,050	33,523	37,232	..	22,039	..	15,193	1,71,643	2,08,865	61,427
District, Total ..	6,45,265*	67,175	1,06,773	1,33,323	..	1,08,001	..	25,322	3,37,994	4,71,317	1,17,135

N.B.—Kaswar Raja pargana which formerly formed His Highness the Maharaja of Benares, tahsil Gangapur, has now been included in Government territories as a pargana of tahsil Benares.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1320 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.*	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidences per acre. Cultivated.	Incidences per acre. Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
Dihat Amanat	Benares Haveli	52,235 3 0	6,327 3 3	58,562 6 3		
Kaswar Sarkar	Kaswar Afrad	49,931 9 2	4,703 6 7	54,634 15 9		
Pandrah	Pandrah	59,700 15 6	4,907 13 6	64,608 13 0		
Katehar	Katehar	1,00,481 11 1	10,245 11 5	1,10,727 6 6		
Sultanipur	Do.	9,674 7 0	938 6 6	10,612 13 6		
Kol Aslah	Kola	87,338 5 0	9,175 6 6	96,513 11 6		
Athgawan	Harahua	47,997 10 6	4,199 2 0	52,196 12 6		
Sheopur	Benares Haveli	36,449 15 8	4,321 10 8	40,771 10 4		
Jalhupur	Ditto	45,201 0 0	4,426 5 10	49,627 5 10		
Kaswar Raja	Kaswar Afrad	1,24,829 7 6	*10,856 7 7	1,35,685 15 1		
	Total, Benares tahsil ..	6,13,840 4 5	60,101 9 10	6,73,941 14 3		
Barhwal	Barhwal	32,972 13 6	5,784 6 3	38,757 3 9		
Barah	Tanda	42,504 15 9	4,265 9 0	46,770 8 9		
Dhus	Dhus	27,879 14 9	4,163 14 5	32,043 13 2		
Mawai	Mawai	20,467 10 0	1,974 12 2	22,442 6 2		
Mahwari	Mahwari	24,114 7 6	2,940 6 11	27,054 14 5		
Majhwar	Majhwar	40,814 10 8	7,227 10 1	48,042 4 9		
Narwan	Narwan	57,000 12 0	9,902 4 4	66,903 0 4		
Ralhupur	Ralhupur	34,538 5 7	3,257 0 7	37,795 6 2		
	Total, tahsil Chandauli ..	2,80,293 9 9	39,515 15 9	3,19,809 9 6		
	District total ..	8,94,133 14 2	99,617 9 7	9,93,751 7 9		

* Includes Rs. 7,701-3-4 on account of local rates.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1912.

Thanas.	Sub Inspectors.	Head Constable.	Constable.	Provincial chaukidars.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	2	7	98	..	..	..	..
Chawk ..	2	5	75	..	..	..	..
Dasasumedh ..	3	7	78	..	..	7	..
Chait Ganj ..	2	6	49	..	..	3	..
Bhelupura ..	2	6	60	..	..	40	..
Jaitpura ..	2	3	39	..	..	..	..
Adampura ..	1	4	58	..	..	4	..
Sikraul ..	3	2	27	3	..	146	8
Cantonment ..	2	4	34	..	..	13	..
Rohania ..	2	2	17	..	..	140	4
Mirza Murad ..	2	2	16	..	..	148	6
Cholapur ..	2	1	13	..	..	166	8
Phoolpur ..	2	2	17	..	..	127	2
Baragaon ..	2	3	15	..	..	126	2
Sakaldiha ..	2	1	12	..	..	85	..
Ballua ..	1	1	10	..	..	93	..
Alinagar ..	2	2	15	..	..	65	4
Chandauli ..	1	3	18	..	..	94	4
Saidraja ..	2	1	17	..	..	102	12
Ramnagar ..	1	1	12	..	14	54	2
Civil Reserve ..	8	16	114	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	3	29	185	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49	109	1,000	3	14	1,413	52

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
	A.—Secondary.		
Queen's College .. {	College ..	Government.	..
	Sanskrit College ..	Ditto.	..
Queen's Collegiate School.	High School ..	Ditto.	..
Bengali Tola ..	Ditto ..	Aided Recognized.	..
London Mission School.	Ditto ..	London Missionary Society aided.	..
Jai Narain's College	Ditto ..	Church Missionary Society aided.	..
Central Hindu College.	College ..	Unaided Recognized.	..
Central Hindu Collegiate School.	High School ..	Ditto.	..
Harish Chandra School.	Ditto ..	Aided Recognized.	..
C. M. S. Normal School Girls	A. V. Middle ..	Church Missionary Society.	..
C. H. Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	Private.	..
Patwari School* ..	Technical ..	Government.	..
*Daya Nand A. V. School.	Middle School ..	Recognized unaided ..	70
Joint Ry. Indian Boys' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	112
H. K. High School	High School ..	Ditto ..	364
	B.—Primary.		
Model Training School.	Technical ..	Municipality ..	4
Pakki Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	126
Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	105
Raja Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	159
Bhadaini ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	111
Jait Pura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	114
Pisnaharia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	107
Hanoman Phatak ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	114
Alipur ..	Upper Primary ..	Municipality ..	97
Jagatganj ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	68
Dasasumedh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
Daranagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	70
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
Kabir Chaura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	75
Madanpura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	86
Khajwan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	82
Laksa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
Pulandha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	94
Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
Model school ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	69
Katwapura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
Jangambari Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
Tilochan Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—*(continued)*.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
	B.—Primary.		
Jagatganj ..	Vernacular Middle School	Municipality ..	106
Jangambari ..	Lower Primary ..	Municipal Aided ..	40
Night School Alaipur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
Rajmandir ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
Night School Khojwa	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
" " Rajghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
Durga Kund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
Aitchoson Orphanage Misirpokhara.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4
Peari Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
Mazhar-ul-ulum ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	23
Agarwala Pathshala	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
Bal Pathshala Bhadaini	Sanskrit ..	Ditto ..	23
Night School Laksa	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	12
Night School Ghasiari Tola.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16
Central Training School, Bullanala.	(Girls) Middle School	Ditto ..	92
Lahori Tola ..	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	31
Gai Ghat ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	26
Raj Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13
Maha Kali Pathsala Sonarpura.	Upper Primary ..	Ditto ..	59
C. M. S. Orphanage Sigra.	Ditto ..	Church Missionary Society and aided by Municipal.	72
L. M. Bhadaini ..	Lower Primary ..	London Mission Society and aided by Municipality.	70
L. M. Compound ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
L. M. Naibasti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
Barna Bridge ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
L. M. Dina Nath Gola.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
L. M. Brid Kal ..	(Girls) Lower Primary.	Ditto ..	40
L. M. Sanktha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
Bhairo Vidayalya Nawabganj.	Sanskrit ..	Private	15
Kurk Shetra School, Assi.	Do. ..	Do.	20
Maheshwari Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do.	15
Sadhoo Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do	30
Sanskrit Pathshala, Assi.	Do. ..	Do.	23
Sons of India C. H.	Lower Primary ..	Do.	38
Bhinga Anathalya ..	Ditto ..	Do.	9

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—*(continued)*.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
	B.—Primary—(continued).		
Sonarpura ..	Lower Primary ..	Private	28
Krim Kund, Sonarpura.	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Aarhar School ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do.	57
Naibasti ..	Lower Primary ..	Do.	8
Raja Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	45
Wesleyan Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission Society	26
Nadesar ..	Persian ..	Private	10
Dithori Mahal ..	Do. ..	Do.	17
Masjid Nawab Tonk	Persian and Arabic	Do.	14
Bhojubir ..	Ditto ..	Do.	13
Masjid Daim Khan	Ditto ..	Do.	40
Sadar Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	8
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	7
Madarsa Islamia ..	Ditto ..	Do	35
Nadesar Talab ..	Ditto ..	Do.	30
Madarsa, Islamia Pulandha.	Persian ..	Do.	24
Chasma Nur (Phatak Shaikh Salim).	Persian and Arabic	Do.	16
Bahi Khata, Chetganj.	Technical ..	Do.	175
Goladina Nath ..	Lower Primary ..	Do.	40
Sanskrit Pathshala Sarai Gobardhan.	Sanskrit ..	Do.	19
Sanskrit Pathshala, Aurangabad.	Do. ..	Do.	19
Brahman Free School, Jagatganj.	Do. ..	Do.	27
Ditto ..	Anglo Middle ..	Do.	84
Mazhar-ul-ulum, Madanpura.	Lower Primary ..	Do.	55
Shish Bodhak Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Ditto ..	Do	126
Marwari Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do.	25
Mandir Dawoji Sigra	Sanskrit ..	Do.	150
Terhi Nim (Sanyasi Pathshala).	Do. ..	Do.	25
Terhi Nim (Brahman Vidayalya).	Do. ..	Do.	56
Darbhanga Sanskrit Pathshala, Lahori Tola.	Do. ..	Do.	150
Darbhanga Sanskrit Pathshala, Kalkagali.	Do. ..	Do.	7
Kela Brham Chari School (Sumesar Gali).	Do. ..	Do.	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—*(continued)*.

School	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
	B.—Primary—(continued).		
Kankubj Vaidak Pathshala Dassasumedh.	Sanskrit ..	Private	10
Madanpura ..	Persian and Arabic	Private	107
Poor acadamy, Madanpura.	Anglo Middle ..	Do.	153
Anglo-Bengali Chintaman School.	Ditto ..	Do.	206
Anglo-Vernacular School, Ramapura.	Ditto ..	Do.	15
Rai Saheb Tulsi Pathshala, Sigra.	Ditto ..	Do.	30
Adarsh Vidayalya Jangambari.	Anglo-Bengali ..	Do.	151
Aurangabad ..	Sanskrit ..	Do.	3
Ditto ..	Vernacular School Lower Primary.	..	20
Bhairo Ganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	61
Mokimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	10
Hanuman Phatak ..	Arabic and Persian ..	Do.	4
Makimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.	19
Phulwaria ..	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Koilabazar ..	Ditto ..	Do.	20
Hasanpura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	25
Madan tola ..	Ditto ..	Do.	150
Alampura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	14
Pathani tola ..	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Digia	Technical ..	Wesleyan Mission ..	15
Digia Girls' School ..	Lower Primary ..	Ditto ..	22
Naibasti Ishargangi	Sanskrit ..	Private	100
Jaitpura ..	Do. ..	Do.	20
Ishargangi ..	Do. ..	Do.	5
Oripur	Arabic and Persian	Do.	14
Jalaluddinpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.	8
Salarpura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	20
Mathauluima (Kaman garha).	Ditto ..	..	20
Miftahul aloom (Rasulpura).	Ditto ..	Do.	24
Qasipura ..	Arabic and Persian	Private	13
Gaighat ..	Upper Primary ..	Do.	57
Sisiadhak Pathshala Gopal Mandir.	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Gujarvaish Pathshala (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Do.	85
W. M. School (Bulla Nala).	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mission ..	27
Chhatradhari School Soot tola.	Ditto ..	Private	45
Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular ..	Do.	41

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—*(continued)*.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
	B.—Primary—(continued).		
Hindi School ..	Hindi	Private	9
Sishbadhak Pathshala Goal Das.	Upper Primary ..	Do.	45
Chaukhambha ..	Ditto ..	Do.	18
Mandir Bara Maharaja (Do.)	Ditto ..	Do.	30
Bhoothi Imli ..	Ditto ..	Do.	12
Bhaiya Guru Pathshala Bhant gali.	Ditto ..	Do.	8
Kashi Pathshala Baujl kafarsh.	Ditto ..	Do.	40
Hathi gali ..	Sanskrit ..	Do.	49
Mahulla Narain Dikshit.	Do. ..	Do.	10
Ghasi tola ..	Do. ..	Do.	50
Ghasi tola Bhanballabh Pathshala.	Do. ..	..	30
Sanyasi Pathshala ..	Do. ..	Do.	100
Durga Tripathi Pathshala.	Do. ..	Do.	50
Sursti Ved Videyala	Do. ..	Do.	15
Sanatan Dharm Videyala.	Do. ..	Do.	30
Radha Krishna Pathshala (Nepali Khapra).	Do. ..	Do.	30
Burmnal ..	Do. ..	Do.	20
Resham Katra ..	Do. ..	Do.	16
Karan Ghanta ..	Do. ..	Do.	25
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do.	150
Thatheri Bazar ..	Do. ..	Do.	30
Bulla Nala ..	Do. ..	Do.	12
Hauz Katora ..	Do. ..	Do.	15
Gayan Bapi ..	Arabic and Persian	Do.	109
Kotwalpura ..	Ditto ..	Do.	84
Masjid Raja Bibi ..	Ditto ..	Do.	7
Chauk Kapra Bazar	Ditto ..	Do.	20
Sarai Harha ..	Ditto ..	Do.	9
Chhatta Tale ..	Lower Primary ..	Do.	18
Resham Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do.	35
Hauz Katora ..	Ditto ..	..	25
Krishna Vidayala Bulla Nala.	Ditto ..	Do.	35
Sondia ..	Ditto ..	Do.	23
Gali Nandan Sahu ..	Ditto ..	Do.	25
Balkrishna Kali Samaj Bulla Nala.	Technical ..	Do.	20
Resham Katra ..	Upper Primary ..	Do.	30
Burmnal ..	Ditto ..	Do.	98
Harihar Barman School.	Anglo-Middle ..	Do.	131

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—*(concluded)*.

School.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
B. Primary—(concluded)			
Toilik Vaish School (Kazipur).	Lower Primary ..	Private	26
Englishia line Girl School.	Ditto ..	Do.	42
Nadesar do. ..	Ditto ..	Do.	23

Statement opening length of all the Provincial and Local roads maintained by the Public Works Department at end of 1912-13.

Name of roads.	Length of roads.			
PROVINCIAL I. A. CLASS.	Mile.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles to 2 places of decimals.
Grand Trunk road	50	1	23	50·13
Benares to Jaunpur	19	5	440	19·70
Benares cantonment railway station approach road	0	5	69	0·64
Benares city railway station approach road ..	1	2	0	1·25
Approach road to Said Raja railway station ..	0	0	435	0·08
Approach road to Said Raja goods shed ..	0	0	429	0·08
Diversion of Benares city railway station approach, Bengal North-Western Railway	0	0	475	0·09
Total ..	71	7	551	71·97
LOCAL I. A. CLASS.				
Baragaon to Mungari road..	5	6	211	5·80
Benares to Marwadih vice Trunk road ..	2	5	148	2·65
Benares to Sindhora	2	0	0	2·00
Benares contonment to Grand Trunk road ..	0	3	448	0·46
Jalilpur to Ramnagar	3	2	77	3 20
Benares cantonment to Marwadih ..	1	2	240	1·30
Pandaypur road	1	1	70	1·14
Phulpur railway station road	1	5	10	1·62
Ramnagar Ghat road	1	4	0	1·50
Sheopur road	1	3	345	1·50
Sheopur railway station road	0	1	291	0·18
Approach road to Kadipur railway station ..	0	4	405	0·58
Ramnagar Narainpur road	2	0	240	2·04
Sarnath road	1	7	0	1·87
Total ..	25	6	505	25·84
I. B. CLASS				
Azamgarh Benares road	16	0	2	16·04
Benares to Ghazipur	18	4	90	18·52
Total ..	34	5	110	34·56

MIRZAPUR.

Supplementary statistics to

VOLUME XXVII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

GAZETTEER OF MIRZAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils,* 1911.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Mirzapur ..	306,088	151,141	154,947	285,920	140,771	145,149	19,485	10,039	9,446	683	331	352
Chunar ..	176,042	86,796	89,246	162,134	80,014	82,120	13,321	6,502	6,819	587	280	307
Robertsganj ..	162,088	79,944	82,144	155,709	76,858	78,851	6,379	3,086	3,293	..	..	..
Dudhi ...	80,583	40,397	4,0186	78,125	39,119	39,006	2,314	1,196	1,118	144	82	62
Kourh * ..	275,862	136,594	139,268	254,110	125,556	128,554	21,654	10,993	10,661	98	45	53
Chakia * ..	70,383	35,342	35,041	65,024	32,613	32,411	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1
Total ..	1,071,046	530,214	540,832	1,001,022	494,931	506,091	68,507	34,541	33,966	1,517	742	775
Total excluding Benares State.	724,801	358,278	366,523	681,888	336,762	345,126	41,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	693	721

*NOTE.—Kourh and Chakia are now in Benares State.

TABLE II.—*Population of thanas*, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Ahraura	34,459	17,169	17,290	31,755	15,816	14,939	2,623	1,312	1,311	81	41	40
Aurai	26,973	12,869	14,104	25,616	12,216	13,400	1,355	652	703	2	1	1
* Aurai B.	39,856	19,927	19,929	34,650	17,260	17,390	5,193	2,661	2,532	13	6	7
Bindhachal	65,783	31,512	34,271	61,335	29,317	32,018	4,426	2,183	2,243	22	12	10
* Bhadahi	73,510	36,426	37,084	66,063	32,628	33,435	7,430	3,791	3,639	17	7	10
Chunar	66,687	32,968	33,719	60,916	30,184	30,732	5,452	2,640	2,812	319	144	175
Chopan	31,938	16,032	15,906	31,461	15,788	15,673	477	244	233	..	..	..
* Chakia	70,383	35,342	35,041	65,024	32,613	32,411	5,354	2,725	2,629	5	4	1
Dudhi	46,842	23,455	23,387	45,610	22,794	22,816	1,098	585	513	134	76	58
Ghorawal	30,913	15,393	15,520	30,055	14,973	15,082	858	420	438	..	..	..
* Gopiganj	98,652	48,562	50,090	93,146	45,751	47,392	5,438	2,776	2,662	68	32	36
Hallia	37,572	18,932	18,640	35,748	17,961	17,787	1,824	971	853	..	..	..
Kotwali	66,647	33,563	33,084	57,925	28,955	28,970	8,239	4,356	3,883	483	252	231
Khairwa	33,741	16,942	16,799	32,515	16,325	16,190	1,216	611	605	10	6	4
Kon	14,397	7,132	7,265	13,561	6,714	6,847	836	418	418	..	..	..
Kachwa	42,832	20,599	22,233	41,124	19,766	21,358	1,429	718	711	279	115	164
* Kachwa B.	452	222	230	452	222	230	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lalganj	30,970	15,774	15,196	29,889	15,187	14,702	1,080	586	494	1	1	..
Marhian	24,258	12,227	12,031	23,618	11,889	11,729	638	333	302	2	2	..
Mirzapur khurd ..	56,876	27,810	29,066	25.117	25,509	26,608	4,686	2,261	2,425	73	40	33
Pandri	29,073	14,514	14,559	28,011	13,985	14,026	1,054	526	528	8	3	5
Pannooganj	35,907	17,554	18,353	34,708	16,974	17,734	1,199	580	619	..	..	..
Robertsganj	48,933	23,833	25,100	45,924	22,409	23,515	3,009	1,424	1,585	..	..	..
* Suriawan	63,392	31,457	31,935	59,799	29,692	30,107	3,593	1,765	1,828	..	..	..
Total ..	1,071,046	530,214	540,832	1,001,022	494,931	506,091	68,507	34,541	33,966	1,517	742	775
Total excluding Benares State.	724,801	358,278	366,523	681,888	336,762	345,126	41,499	20,823	20,676	1,414	693	721

* These are in Benares State from April, 1911 when the state was created.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1909 ..	31,349	16,453	14,896	28·96	32,626	16,972	15,654	30·12
1910 ..	39,700	20,941	18,759	36·68	37,583	20,107	17,476	34·72
1911 ..	34,332	17,764	16,568	42·43	30,381	15,244	15,137	35·60

NOTE.—The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

F. D.M. B.	12,608	..	..	..	16,187	..	..	..

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909	32,626	..	102	1,151	24,594	113
1910	37,583	1,291	2,890	52	25,228	148
1911	30,381	6,899	353	23	16,486	103

NOTE —The figures of the family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.

1910	16,187	1,145	2,031	12	10,055	17

TABLE V.—*Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation* 1319 *Fasli for* 1911-12.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tappa Kon tahsil Mirzapur	25,314	6,527	1,195	352	..	343	..	9	17,240	17,592	2,800
„ Majhwa „	26,071	3,046	3,275	7,279	..	5,653	..	1,626	12,471	19,750	3,677
„ Upraudh „	393,720	79,966	225,598	3,285	..	2,006	23	1,256	84,871	88,156	20,242
„ Chaurasi upland portion	107,360	16,050	69,264	1,545	..	1,143	17	385	20,501	22,046	5,060
„ low „	106,775	25,307	25,849	8,657	..	7,767	47	843	46,962	55,619	7,761
„ Chhanve	99,077	24,352	23,375	3,079	..	2,297	35	747	48,271	51,350	4,513
Total Mirzapur tahsil	758,317	155,248	348,556	24,197	..	19,209	122	4,866	230,316	254,513	44,053
Pargana Ahraura lowland portion	22,787	11,269	2,940	4,458	..	2,388	..	2,070	4,120	8,578	2,094
„ up „	24,443	1,446	19,571	931	..	19	..	912	2,495	3,426	709
„ Bhagwat low „	32,906	5,896	6,398	3,830	..	2,684	..	1,146	16,782	20,612	5,120
„ „ up „	52,546	21,813	20,186	1,816	..	6	1,299	511	8,731	10,547	2,175
„ Bhuili	56,500	6,612	5,367	9,947	..	4,919	..	5,028	34,574	44,521	19,590
„ Haveli Chunar	31,145	5,331	3,784	1,508	..	1,099	..	409	20,522	22,030	4,961
„ Kiriat	28,565	5,339	1,673	214	..	131	..	83	21,339	21,553	4,003
„ Saktesgarh	110,725	28,665	63,220	3,656	..	438	..	3,218	15,184	18,840	5,175
Total Chunar tahsil	359,617	86,371	123,139	26,360	..	11,684	1,299	13,377	123,747	150,107	43,827
Pargana Barhar Robertsganj	290,490	39,394	150,589	27,644	..	89	27,321	234	72,863	100,517	34,159
„ Bjaigarh „	281,541	151,653	80,107	12,403	..	63	10,363	1,977	37,379	49,782	19,192
„ Agori „	456,927	396,142	23,361	1 ,207	..	120	612	475	36,217	37,424	23,453
Total Robertsganj tahsil	1,028,958	587,189	1,604,057	41,254	..	272	38,296	2,686	146,459	187,713	76,804
„ Dudhi „	622,269	439,622	63,378	2,020	..	489	783	748	117,249	119,269	25,340
Total Mirzapur district..	2,769,161	1,268,490	789,129	93,831	..	31,654	40,500	21,677	617,771	711,602	1,90,024
Total tahsil Family Domains for 1910-11 ..	356,153	69,921	57,409	50,809	..	34,384	..	16,425	178,014	228,823	52,767

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirzapur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Alsi.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Kodon.
Fasli.											
1316	107,272	14,645	49,054	25,938	6,401	7,111	171,506	31,303	36,610	32,453	33,488
1317	122,466	18,672	50,030	31,385	7,920	8,841	171,198	30,160	35,309	36,947	31,394
318	135,071	22,214	56,214	33,887	7,107	10,626	171,710	28,178	38,002	36,317	33,019
319	144,845	25,352	56,725	26,041	6,742	42,562	153,241	18,580	39,882	35,165	27,070

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chunar.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Alsi.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Sanwan.
Fasli.											
1316 ..	75,242	14,612	24,076	13,673	8,954	3,033	101,014	8,370	19,195	41,491	16,597
1317 ..	90,372	19,296	26,200	14,657	10,630	4,525	93,135	9,321	17,870	38,751	12,579
1318 ..	97,011	21,940	28,086	15,580	9,472	5,376	98,553	7,445	20,032	41,497	13,406
1319 ..	99,979	19,640	26,734	11,753	9,049	13,891	93,639	50,048	19,780	40,138	11,871

TABLE VI (*continued*).—*Area in acres under the principal crops from* 1316 *to* 1319 *Fasli, tahsil Robertsganj.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Alsi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
Fasli.											
1316 ..	85,616	21,856	23,867	12,636	498	11,757	127,310	47,665	12,891	30.599	17,055
1317 ..	109,052	27,173	28,814	14,560	509	16,245	128,140	61,529	10,473	24,210	11,597
1318 ..	116,030	30,361	27,517	14,807	394	14,492	145,784	67,840	10,348	34,031	13,391
1319 ..	125,675	31,139	26,702	12,551	371	22,821	138,839	73,227	10,531	27,471	10,853

TABLE VI (*continued*).—*Area in acres under the principal crops from* 1316 *to* 1319 *Fasli, tahsil Dudhi.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Alsi.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sanwan.
Fasli.											
316 ..	21,580	1,089	17,197	978	298	140	99,816	8,823	15,477	15,310	16,070
.317 ..	24,067	1,258	18,739	1,715	145	230	100,966	14,096	14,265	13,417	13,102
.318 ..	31,695	1,821	18,288	9,034	287	437	153,911	30,024	10,887	22,176	13,604
319 ..	30.771	1,822	18,294	8,050	290	445	113,838	14,579	14,504	13,684	13,192

Table VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of												Cases under	
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter 8).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909 ..	71	16	38	1	21	40	173	54	75	143	85	37	5	4
1910 ..	61	15	43	4	27	28	198	22	30	127	46	20	..	13
1911 ..	28	12	24	5	23	15	112	9	45	108	59	34	4	3
Note.—The figures of the Family domains for 1910 are noted below for facility of comparison.														
F. D. M B...	6	6	18	..	10	3	33	4	13	43	21	9	..	12

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo moto.	By order of magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909 ..	1,274	Not available	642	1,090	255	835
1910 ..	1,210		462	827	201	626
1911 ..	982		376	530	129	401

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	Permanent settlement 1795.	Revision 1842-47.	Revision 1885.
1	2	3	4
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upraudh, Pargana Kantit*	45,278 10 0	51,102 0 0	..
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit	90,961 0 3	98,052 0 0	..
Tappa Chhianve, pargana Kantit	1,00,572 14 0	80,365 0 0	78,880 0 6
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	39,628 11 6	39,067 0 0	38,775 4 0
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar	57,443 7 0	49,052 0 0	48,971 1 6
Tahsil Mirzapur	3,33,884 10 9	3,17,638 0 0	1,66,626 6 0
Pargana Bhagwat	29,481 15 3	38,397 0 0	38,282 2 9
Pargana Kariat Sikhar ..	53,523 0 0	57,671 12 8	57,484 9 4
Pargana Ahraura	14,252 4 3	16,980 0 0	16,949 6 6
Taluqa Saktesgarh, pargana Kantit.	15,580 8 0	13,368 0 0	..
Pargana Chunar	41,302 2 6	54,380 9 6	54,219 1 6
Pargana Bhuili	90,890 8 0	1,06,764 0 0	1,05,553 8 0
Tahsil Chunar	2,45,030 6 0	2,87,561 6 2	2,72,488 12 1
Pargana Barhar	53,251 13 6	49,241 0 0	..
Pargana Bijaigarh	(For Agori Barhar). 1,196 9 0	14,348 0 0	..
Pargana Agori	Not assessed	15 0 0	..
Pargana Singrauli (including Dudhi).		Not assessed	..
Tahsil Robertsganj	54,448 6 6	63,604 0 0	..
Pargana Bhadohi	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Pargana Keramangraur ..	Not assessed	..	..
Family Domains	1,79,659 0 0	..	..
Total district ..	8,13,022 7 3	6,68,803 6 2	4,39,115 2 1

*No revision of settlement took place after 1885.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fasli (Revenue year 1911-12).*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Tappa Upraudh, pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Kantit ..	55,570 7 9	7,934 7 11	63,504 15 8	0 11 11	0 2 8
Tappa Chaurasi, pargana Kantit ..	Ditto ..	97,090 14 6	13,898 0 2	1,10,988 14 8	1 9 11	0 8 4
Tappa Chhiyanve, pargana Kantit ..	Ditto ..	80,787 0 6	10,584 3 0	91,371 3 6	2 2 4	0 14 8
Tappa Kon, pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Bhadohi ..	38,775 4 0	3,887 4 1	42,662 8 1	2 11 11	1 11 9
Taluqa Majhwa, pargana Kaswar ..	Pargana Kaswar ..	48,697 1 6	4,569 10 6	53,266 12 0	2 12 4	2 0 10
Tahsil Mirzapur	..	3,20,920 12 3	40,873 9 8	3,61,794 5 11	2 0 1	1 1 3
Pargana Bhagwat	Hanwa ..	38,282 2 9	5,582 13 8	43,865 0 5	[illegible] 1 2	1 11 2
Pargana Kariat Sikhar	Qariat M ru-i Ab ..	57,841 11 8	4,396 13 5	62,238 9 1	3 [illegible]	3 0 2
Pargana Ahraura	Ahirwara ..	16,949 6 6	2,446 9 0	19,395 15 6	1 13 1	1 13 1
Taluqa Saktisgarh, pargana Kantit ..	Pargana Kantit ..	13,998 0 0	1,809 1 0	15,807 1 0	0 13 8	0 2 3
Pargana Haveli Chunar ..	Haveli Chunar ..	54,184 1 6	4,628 4 1	58,812 5 7	2 14 3	1 14 3
Pargana Bhuili	Pargana Bhuili ..	1,05,510 8 0	9,322 9 6	1,14,833 1 6	2 12 3	2 0 7
Tahsil Chunar	..	2,86,765 14 5	28,186 2 8	3,14,952 1 1	2 2 9	1 3 1
Pargana Barhar	Sarkar Bhatghora ..	49,241 5 0	7,586 0 0	56,827 5 0	0 10 10	0 3 2
Pargana Bijaigarh	Ditto ..	14,348 5 0	4,555 1 10	18,903 6 10	0 7 2	0 2 4
Pargana Agori	Ditto ..	15 0 0	3,127 14 0	3,142 14 0	..	..
Tahsil Robertsganj	..	63,604 10 0	15,268 15 10	78,873 9 10	0 9 0	0 2 9
Pargana Singrauli	Sarkar Bhatghora ..	..	2,246 6 1	2,246 6 1	..	..
Tahsil Dudhi	or Sarkar Rohtas ..	..	2,246 6 1	2,246 6 1	..	..
Total district ..	..	6,71,291 4 8	86,575 2 3	7,57,866 6 11	..	..

Parganas Bhadohi and Keramangraur are not in the district now.

Years.	Receipts from foreign liquor.	Country spirit.		Receipts from Tari and Sandhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			No. of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds.		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.	Charas.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds.	Mds.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.						
1907-8	306	2,21,203	49,418·25	1,512	79,604	13·26	35·23	25,085	1,718	3,27,735	3,746	2,065	737	232	321	128	33
1908-9	219	1,95,405	41,454·8	2,852	77,039	13·6	36·12	25,095	1,721	3,00,643	4,910	1,838	713	232	257	128	33
1909-10	229	2,10,051	41,405·5	3,200	63,322	13·8	31·38	28,359	2,105	3,05,202	4,143	1,970	584	261	248	91	30
1910-11	365	2,35,101	46,537	3,652	66,438	16·1	37·32	31,029	1,606	3,36,630	4,118	2,214	615	287	248	91	30
1911-12	343	2,49,535	45,793·5	2,990	53,038	21·22	34·27	36,125	2,473	3,42,160	21,025	2,362	495	337	202	92	21
1912-13	294	2,18,051	34,020⅛	4,549	60,560	12·13	19·10	27,701	1,555	3,11,169	25,635	2,083	566	268	201	92	20
F. D. M.	B.																
1910-11	Not	available															

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All services.	
1	2	3	4	5
1908-9	67,957	1,21,774	1,91,413	5,879
1909-10	73,301	1,49,887	2,25,327	5,633
1910-11	65,323	1,44,719	2,10,642	5,208
1911-12	52,530	1,07,859	1,61,071	4,656
1912-13	40,304	1,05,525	1,46,344	2,779
F. D. M. B.				
1910-11	Not	available		

TABLE XIII.—*Income tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1908-9	43,284	4	130	1	742	239	6,908	185	33,729	189	238	110
1909-10	34,469	4	134	1	483	262	7,493	158	25,126	526	270	161
1910-11	39,013	3	125	..	..	269	7,469	171	30,159	379	171	65
1911-12	34,997	6	259	..	..	295	8,130	160	25,389	282	256	169
1912-13	35,666	5	352	..	..	302	8,346	158	25,453	519	254	102
F. D. M. B.												
1910-11	Not available											

TABLE XIV.—*Income tax by tahsil (Part IV only).*

Year.	City of Mirzapur.				Tahsil Mirzapur.				Tahsil Chunar.				Tahsil Robertsganj.				Tahsil Dudhi.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10	96	2,845	115	21,336	30	790	11	790	97	2,823	23	2,199	30	845	9	664	10	239	5	430
1910-11	88	2,609	124	24,144	31	825	10	695	102	2,774	24	2,183	35	939	9	664	10	239	5	430
1911-12	106	3,008	115	21,537	34	915	11	747	109	2,935	23	2,092	32	900	9	690	12	287	5	443
1912-13	111	3,188	113	21,648	38	1,033	9	638	111	2,881	21	2,043	36	966	8	638	11	260	5	443

Tahsil Korh and Chakia have been transferred to Benares State from 1st April, 1911

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.								Expenditure.								
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure	Contribution to provident funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Refunds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-8 ..	7,761	7,086	..	655	3,091	9,055	27,479	1,35,418	..	3,888	50,946	21,113	533	638	55,272	3,028	..
1908-9 ..	6,585	7,734	..	1,197	3,380	5,886	29,807	1,66,659	..	3,820	51,120	20,181	640	729	86,957	3,212	..
1909-10 ..	8.681	8,181	..	1,041	2,362	6,472	25,659	1,39,488	..	4,030	44,977	19,928	657	858	66,349	2,689	..
1910-11 ..	5,859	7,221	..	731	2,149	5,279	26,373	1,27,543	..	3,796	37,376	20,399	1,584	807	60,855	2,726	..
1911-12 ..	4,229	8,001	..	638	1,723	4,096	25,976	1,29,363	..	4,161	35,775	21,110	590	647	60,958	2,390	3,732

Table XVI.—*Municipality of Mirzapur.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and land.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1907-8 ..	98,181	..	..	8,123	..	11,433	1,17,737	6,985	2,521	..	..	25,034	4,459	45,249	4,601		
1908-9 ..	89,021	..	..	8,063	..	12,858	1,09,942	7,116	524	..	..	24,357	4,420	22,490	4,998		
1909-10 ..	96,443	..	..	7,807	13,750	20,897	1,25,147	6,827	460	588	..	21,190	4,484	15,831	6,497		
1910-11 ..	84,970	..	..	7,719	..	10,166	1,02,855	6,567	426	..	..	21,505	4,427	10,233	5,376		
1911-12 ..	1,12,942	..	..	7,790	..	1,29,369	2,50,101	6,981	397	43,805	..	22,259	4,540	11,378	5,704		

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police*, 1912.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head-constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Kotwali ..	4	6	130	..	..	124	4
2 Marihan ..	1	1	7	..	..	5	2
3. Lalganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	1	4
4 Pandri ..	1	1	7	..	..	71	4
5. Bindhachal	2	2	26	..	..	180	5
6. Kachwa ..	1	1	7	..	3	84	8
7. Hallia ..	1	1	11	..	..	55	4
Chunar ..	2	2	30	..	..	106	4
9. Ghurawal ..	1	1	12	..	2	..	..
10. Ahraura ..	2	2	15	..	25	68	4
11 Mirzapur khurd.	2	1	10	..	..	124	4
12. Robertsganj	2	1	13	..	..	..	..
13. Pannuganj	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
14. Kone ..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..
15. Chopan ..	1	1	9	..	..	..	2
16. Khairwa ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	2
17. Dudhi ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
18. Chil ..	1	1	7	..	..	61	8

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-9 ..	210	8,764	481	8	877	..	202	7,887	481
1909-10 ..	194	9,289	381	8	857	..	186	8,432	381
1910-11 ..	207	8,304	420	7	680	..	200	7,624	420
1911-12 ..	217	8,672	354	7	641	..	210	8,031	354

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
		A—MIRZAPUR CITY.		
Mirzapur city.	Kantit ..	Mirzapur Government High School.	Anglo-vernacular ..	159
		London Mission High School.	Ditto ..	251
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Ditto ..	70
		Mirzapur Town School	Middle Vernacular	84
		Anglo-Sanskrit Jubilee School.	Upper primary aided by the municipality.	59
		London Mission High School Branch.	Ditto ..	73
		London Mission Girls' School.	Ditto ..	78
		Bindhachal ..	Ditto ..	24
		Fatha	Ditto ..	78
		Goshain Tola ..	Lower primary municipal	43
		Taylorganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chetganj ..	Ditto ..	38
		Putlighar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Wellesleyganj I ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. II ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mucleryganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bundelkhandi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Badli Katra ..	Ditto ..	37
		Duncanganj ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Baji Rai ..	Ditto ..	27
		Purani Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	17
		Burhay Nath ..	Ditto ..	48
		Tilthi	Primary School ..	77
		Raipuria. ..	Ditto ..	46
		Semra	Ditto ..	71
		Mavaiya	Ditto ..	55
		Dubar	Ditto ..	45
		Drummondganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Naroyiya.. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Bijaipur	Ditto ..	54
		Amoi	Ditto ..	27
		Birohi	Ditto ..	23
		Babura	Ditto ..	4
		Chilh	Ditto ..	38
		Baraundha ..	Ditto ..	52
		Kolepur	Ditto ..	34
		Deori	Ditto ..	41
		B. Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	77
		Gursandi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Chhatha	Ditto ..	33
		Baesra	Ditto ..	26
		Tulapur	Ditto ..	30
		Nandni	Ditto ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School	Average attendance.
		A – MIRZAPUR CITY.		
Mirzapur city.	Kantit ..	Baraini	Primary School ..	34
		Kusha	Ditto ..	18
		Lalganj	Ditto ..	20
		Barkachha ..	Ditto ..	23
		Akorhi	Ditto ..	60
		Newarhiya ..	Ditto ..	24
		Gaura	Ditto ..	4
		Gotwa	Aided School ..	44
		Katka	Ditto ..	31
		Singarha ..	Ditto ..	12
		Bhateora ..	Ditto ..	15
		Sobhi	Ditto ..	16
		Atraila	Ditto ..	42
Mirzapur	Kantit ..	Hansra	Ditto ..	17
		Khutari	Ditto ..	12
		Amoi	Ditto ..	13
		Usari	Ditto ..	12
		Baghi Karaundi ..	Ditto ..	11
		Kusehra	Ditto ..	8
		Ludki	Ditto ..	9
		Darhi Ram ..	Ditto ..	9
		Bamori Khamariya ..	Ditto ..	10
	Kaswar ..	Kachhwa ..	Secondary School ..	35
		B. Kachhwa ..	Primary School ..	66
		Mahamalpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Jamna	Ditto ..	17
		Bandhwa ..	Ditto ..	27
		Jamwari.. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kachhwa Girls ..	Ditto ..	28
		Majhwa	Aided School ..	33
		Chakia Nigadpur ..	Ditto ..	30
Chunar ..	Haveli ..	Chunar	Secondary School ..	68
		B. Chunar ..	Primary School ..	105
	Ahraura	Ahraura	Secondary School..	74
		Neamatpur ..	Primary School ..	35
		B. Ahraura ..	Ditto ..	135
		Mirzapur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sukrit	Ditto ..	17
		Madhopur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bara Dih.. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Church Mission Ahraura.	Aided School ..	64
		Neamatpur Girls ..	Ditto ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
		A—MIRZAPUR CITY.		
Chunar	Kiryat Sikhar	Sikhar	Primary School	88
		Khaira	Ditto	98
		Ramgarh	Ditto	65
		Mendia	Ditto	49
		Sindhora	Ditto	36
		Ramgarh	Ditto	32
		Mangarha	Ditto	32
		Domanpur	Ditto	28
		Bela	Ditto	24
		Pachraon	Ditto	41
		Bagha	Ditto	27
	Bhuili	Bhuiili	Ditto	63
		Adalhat	Ditto	26
		Adalpura	Ditto	78
		Ghurhoopur	Ditto	31
		Ori	Ditto	30
		Pirkhir	Ditto	23
	Bhagwat	Rampur	Ditto	41
		Raipuria	Ditto	31
		Patihta	Ditto	37
		Sariya	Ditto	21
	Saktesgarh	Kuba	Ditto	28
		Daranagar	Ditto	19
		Bheri	Ditto	33
Tahsil Robertsganj.	Agori	Robertsganj	Secondary School	83
		Kon	Primary School	72
		Ghorawal	Ditto	30
		Kota	Ditto	34
		Senduria	Ditto	27
		Newari	Ditto	27
		Misri	Ditto	30
		Rurua	Ditto	33
		Patwadh	Aided School	14
		Korat	Ditto	15
		Bagi Soti	Ditto	33
		Kanach	Ditto	12
		Kharahta	Ditto	11
		Dewatan	Ditto	20
		Chopan	Ditto	16
		Dudhia	Ditto	30
		Salkhan	Ditto	21
		Kewal	Ditto	18
		Jungel	Ditto	20
		Hindwaria	Ditto	14

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
		A—MIRZAPUR CITY		
Tahsil Robertsganj.	Bijaigarh	Ramgarh ..	Primary School ..	59
		Bhikhampur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Veni	Aided School ..	27
		Kargara	Ditto ..	26
		Narokhar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rampur	Ditto ..	3
	Burhar ..	Shahganj ..	Primary School ..	93
		Tarawan	Ditto ..	85
	Belkap ..	Belkap	Ditto ..	51
		Nai Bazar ..	Ditto ..	28
	Burhar ..	Chhatarwar ..	Ditto ..	10
		Kandhari ..	Ditto ..	13
		Durawal.. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sidhi	Ditto ..	34
		Naraina	Ditto ..	33
		Branch Robertsganj	Ditto ..	65
		Baldiha	Ditto ..	15
		Sheo Dowar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Cherwi	Aided School ..	25
		Chanchi.. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kakrahi.. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Chitra	Ditto ..	22
		Kaithi Kosi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bahuara.. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Duter	Ditto ..	30
		Phulha (girls) ..	Ditto ..	20
	Ghorawal..	Parsona	Ditto ..	16
	Singrauli	Khairwa.. ..	Primary School ..	61
		Gaharwargaon ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kuldumri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Mahri	Ditto ..	32
		Paraswar Babru ..	Ditto ..	27
		Parsoyi	Aided School ..	32
		Kota Parari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Kota Lobi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Parasi	Ditto ..	15
		Khajura	Ditto ..	15
		Bijaipur	Ditto ..	7
		Anjani	Ditto ..	18
		Ama Hari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khamaria ..	Ditto ..	17
		Adhwar	Ditto ..	22
		Kohraul	Ditto ..	58

ROADS, 1911-12.	Distance.		
	Miles	Fur.	Ft.
1st class A.—Provincial Road.			
1. Grand Trunk road	24	0	0
2. Mirzapur Rewah road	42	0	120
3. Mirzapur Jaunpur road	8	0	430
Provincial I-A—Stone quarry road.			
4. Amraoti stone quarry road	3	5	150
5. Mirzapur Chunar stone quarry road	4	7	196
6. Baraundha stone quarry road with branches ..	3	0	180
7. Birpur Chitpur stone quarry road	6	0	0
8. Birpur Tanda stone quarry road	1	4	6
9. Road joining the Rewah and Baraundha stone quarry road.	0	6	460
10. Jhingurh Barkacha stone quarry road	8	2	657
11. Kanaura Ghat to Taswa hill stone quarry road ..	3	3	310
12. Pahara Railway station to Patankapul s-2. road ..	1	0	0
13. Sindhora Ghat to Johindi hill s-2. road	5	0	0
14. Chunar Railway station to Bara Pahar s-2. road ..	1	7	340
15. Dagmagpur Railway station feeder road	0	2	11
16. Mirzapur Marihan stone quarry road	6	0	0
1st class A.—Local road.			
1. Mirzapur Marihan road	*11	0	0
2. Mirzapur Gaipura road	5	2	400
3. Mirzapur Benares road	9	0	0
4. Mirzapur Gopiganj road	6	2	0
5. Sitakund Ashtbhuja hill road	0	3	400
6. Bindhiachal Ramgaya Ghat road	0	4	0
7. Bindhiachal Railway station feeder road	0	1	110
8. Cantoment Ghat road	1	6	400
9. Chunar Railway station feeder road	1	1	0
10. Chunar Fort to new Cemetery	1	3	58
11. Chunar Tikaur Ghat road	0	1	286
12. Lower Lines to Railway station road	0	6	58
13. Chunar Tahsil to Company Bagh road	0	3	77
14. Chunar Railway station to Chunar Ghat road ..	0	4	256
Total ..	158	7	265

* It is now 49 miles.

FERRIES, 1911-12

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Bindhachal ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur..	District Board	5,500
	Narghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Provincial Ferry.	..
	Companyghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	253
	Newarhiaghat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Bhatauligbat..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,500
	Kathnaighat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	575
	Sindhoraghat..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,600
	Timmalganjghat	Haveli ..	Chunar ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Balwaghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,100
	Chota Mirzapur	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,250
Jargo nadi.	Jargo nadi ..	Haveli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
Son river.	Patwodh Chogan	Agori ..	Robertsganj	Ditto ..	325
	Kota Kajrahat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
	Pakarhaghat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4

POST OFFICES, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur ..	Head Post office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Barah ..	Branch Post office.
Chunar ..	..	Chhota Mirzapur ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Drummondganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ghorawal ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hallia ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Tappa Chhanwe ..	Jigna R. S. ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj	Barhar ..	Kon ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Lalganj ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Dudhi ..	Mandi Semar ..	Ditto.
Mirzapur ..	Upraudh ..	Mariahan ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pahari ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rajgarh ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Bhuili ..	Ahraura ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bhuili Khas ..	Branch office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Aurai ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Khamaria ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Maharajganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Bhadohi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Bijaipur ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Bindhachal ..	Ditto.
Chakia ..	Kera Mangraul ..	Chakia ..	Ditto.
Chunar ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Chunar ..	Ditto.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Sikhar ..	Branch office.
Do. ..	Ditto ..	Chunar Tahsil ..	No delivery Sub-office.
Dudhi ..	..	Dudhi ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Ganeshganj ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gopiganj ..	Sub-office.
Mirzapur ..	Tappa Chaurasi ..	Kachwa ..	Ditto.
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Khairwa ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Gyanpur (Benares State Korh).	Ditto.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Baragaon ..	Branch office.
Mirzapur ..	Kantit ..	Mirzapur city ..	No delivery Town Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto R. S. ..	Sub-office.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Ojh ..	Ditto.
Robertsganj	..	Robertsganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Chopan ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	..	Nai Bazar ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Pannooganj ..	Ditto.
Ditto ..	..	Shahganj ..	Ditto.
Gyanpur ..	Bhadohi ..	Suriawan ..	Sub-office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Pali ..	Branch office.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New Bazar ..	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911–12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Marketday.
Mirzapur	Kantit	Mirzapur city Moh. Mukeriganj.	Monday and Friday.
		Kachwa	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jamna	Monday and Friday.
		Bijaipur	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bihasra	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Naroia	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hargarh	Monday and Thursday.
		Katra near Kamharia	Friday and Tuesday.
		Baraundha ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dubar	Monday and Thursday.
		Hallia	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Drumondganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kothi	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pipra	Sunday and Wednesday.
Chunar	Qariat	Khaira	Twice a week—Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikhar	Thrice a week—Monday, Tuesday and Thursday.
	Haveli ..	Chunar Khas ..	Daily.
	Ahraura ..	Ahraura	Do.
Roberts-ganj.	Barhar	Tand ki daur alias Robertsganj.	Monday and Friday (twice a week).
		Ghorawal ..	Sunday and Friday (twice a week).
	Agori ..	Kon	Sunday (once a week).
	Bijaigarh ..	Ramgarh ..	Sunday and Wednesday (twice a week).
Dudhi ..	Singrauli ..	Gaharwargaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Dudhi	Dudhi	Thursday and Sunday.
		Wyndhamganj ..	Tuesday and Wednesday.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantit.	Lohndi-Tappa Chaurasi	Lohndi Mahabir.	On the 4th Tuesday of Sawan.	4,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the last Saturday of Sawan.	4 000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Katik Sudi Purnmashi.	10,000
		Pandra Hanuman tappa Chaurasi.	Lota Bhanta ..	Aghan Sudi Chaturdashi.	15,000
		Baraundha tappa Chaurasi.	Lachhmi Narain	Asarh Sudi Ekadashi.	5,000
		Tarkapur tappa Chaurasi.	Kajli ..	Bhado Badi Tij	2,000
		Lohndi tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		B: sahi tappa Chaurasi.	Bawan Dwadashi.	Bhadon Sudi Dwadashi.	15,000
		Chandaipur tappa Chaurasi	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,000
		Pipra Dand ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Domrauli tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	From Kuar Sudi Pariwa to Dasmi.	1,000*
		Sobri tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500†
		Mirzapur City ..	Bharat Milap	In different places on different dates.	3,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazimian ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Gopalpur tappa Chaurasi.	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	700
		Rajahuan tappa Chaurasi.	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	100
		Balahra tappa Chaurasi.	Brahm Deo ..	Kuar-Chait Sudi	150
		Gangapur tappa Chaurasi.	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	100
		Kotwa tappa Chaurasi.	Bijai Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	5,000
		Bharpura tappa Chaurasi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bindhachal tappa Chhanwe.	Nauratra ..	In the end of Kuar.	10,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	In the end of Chait.	10,000
		Sheopur tappa Chhanwe.	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	2,000
		Bijaipur tappa Chhanwe.	Mata Puja ..	In the end of Asarh.	4,000

* Daily and on Dasmi 15,000.
† Daily and on Dasmi 2,000.

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mirzapur.	Kantit.	Bhadeora tappa Chhanwe.	Mahadeoji ..	In Pus and Phagun Badi Teras	4,000
		Kachwa (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi and Ekadasi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	On the 10th of Moharram.	1,500
		Jamna (Majhwa)	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	2,000
		Sarwak (Majhwa)	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	1,200
		Chilh, tappa Kone	Dasmi ..	Kuar Badi Dasmi.	1,000
		Tilthi, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Semra, tappa Kone.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Kolhua Kamasin tappa Kone.	Uttar Bahmi Achla Sattmi.	Magh Sudi Sattmi.	2,000
		Gargari tappa Kon	Piyala ..	On the first Monday of Agahan.	1,000
		Bhogaon ..	Khicharwar ..	13th January makar Sankrant.	25,000
		Garhara Uprandh)	Garhra ..	Aghan Badi Ashtmi.	8,000
		Kotar ..	Kotar ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	4,0C0
		Dubar ..	Dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	600
Chunar.	Haveli.	Dichhitpur ..	Sheo Shankri..	Chait Sudi ..	4,000
		Dumduma ..	Ram Sarover ..	6th to 12th March yearly.	6,000
		Dargah Sharif ..	Dargah Fair ..	In the month of Chait on every Thursday.	10,000
	Bhuili.	Dohari ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th	1,000
		Pasahi ..	Sheo Ratri ..	on 13th of Phagun.	1,500
	Ahraura.	Mitai Khurd ..	Dadhi Kando	..	..
		Ahraura ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	..
		Ditto ..	Malikji ..	Month of Sawan	200
	Haveli.	Bharetha ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Badi 9th 15 days.	500
		Chunar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,500
		Ditto ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
		Acharajji ..	Ankut ..	Kartik ..	300

FAIRS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Chunar.	Kanat.	Khaira ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	400
		Line Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ramgarh Kalan	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
Robertsganj.	Barhar.	Barahada Gauri Shankar.	Sheorattri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th.	10,000
		Sat-dwari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 13th	3,000
		Robertsganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar Sudi 10th.	5,000
		Ghorawal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Agori.	Gothani ..	Sheorattri ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	2,500
		Kundari Durga Devi.	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th	5,000
	Bijaigarh.	Ramgarh ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	2,500
Dudhi.	Singrauli.	Chilkadaud mahalkota.	Debi Jowala Mukhi.	16th April ..	3,000
		Nanka Mahal Deghori.	Shiva Ratri Mahadeo ka mela.	6th March ..	2,000
	Dudhi	Dudhi ..	Ram Lila ..	25th September	3,000

JAUNPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXVIII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Jaunpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1911-12).

NOTES.

TABLE VI.— PRINCIPAL CROPS.

Opium cultivation in the Mariahu and Kerakat tahsils was closed altogether, from 1318 and 1319 Fasli respectively.

TABLE XI.—EXCISE.

The distillery system is in force in the district and there has been no change in it. The duty on country liquor was raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8-0 per L. P. Gallon for the entire district from 1st April 1912. The Tahsilwise contract for the sale of drugs was introduced in this district from 1st April 1912 instead of a farm for the whole district. Duty on *charas* was increased from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer in 1912-13. Duty on *pathar ganja* was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per seer from 1st April 1913, but with no effect as *ganja* of this sort is not imported here. Shop to shop system of Tari contract was introduced in the district from 1st October 1912.

Opium smuggling to Calcutta and Rangoon was rife (1912-13-14) in the south of the district, but prosecutions have curtailed this practice, it is believed, of late. The high prices down country are the cause.

TABLE XIII.

From 1903-04 income-tax ceased to be levied on incomes between Rs. 500 and 1,000.

TABLE XVII.—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE.

(i) The Chaukidari force has been converted into regular police.

(ii) The police stations of Gulzarganj and Khutahan were abolished in 1908 and an outpost established at each of those places instead.

(iii) There are now 15 police stations and 3 outposts with a police force consisting of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 19 head constables and 176 constables.

(iv) The armed police has been increased by 1 head constable for the magistrate's personal guard and 1 head constable and 3 constables to replace the Burkandaz guard.

(v) The Takha Marhala outpost and 2 road chaukidars on the Fyzabad road have been abolished.

Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.

Gazetteer of Jaunpur.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jaunpur ..	248,520	125,092	123,428	219,946	110,811	109,135	28,164	14,078	14,086	410	203	207
Mariahu ..	240,794	118,074	122,720	227,747	111,564	116,183	13,043	6,506	6,537	4	4	..
Machhlishahr ..	225,893	112,588	113,305	208,867	104,074	104,793	16,962	8,476	8,486	64	38	26
Khutahan ..	250,889	125,991	124,898	218,343	110,008	108,335	32,485	15,947	16,538	61	36	25
Kirakat ..	188,752	93,611	95,141	178,100	88,419	89,681	10,642	5,188	5,454	1,416	718	698
Total ..	1,156,254	576,070	580,184	1,053,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	999	956

TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kotwali	82,124	41,649	40,475	62,246	31,669	30,577	19,512	9,802	9,710	366	178	188
Bakhsha	69,064	34,973	34,091	65,303	33,094	32,209	3,734	1,862	1,872	27	17	10
Sarai Khwaja	79,060	39,633	39,427	68,454	34,378	34,072	10,597	5,249	5,348	13	6	7
Mariahu	94,640	46,361	48,279	88,655	43,439	45,216	5,983	2,920	3,063	2	2	..
Rampur	72,990	35,688	37,302	69,058	33,672	35,386	3,930	2,014	1,916	2	2	..
Machhlishahr ..	78,109	38,852	39,257	71,156	35,460	35,696	6,908	3,366	3,542	45	26	19
Badshahpur	56,433	28,399	28,034	53,364	26,826	26,538	3,068	1,572	1,496	1	1	..
Bamhniaon	68,505	34 045	34,460	64,753	32,132	32,621	3,749	1,910	1,839	3	3	..
Sujanganj	84,963	41,758	43,205	79,327	38,945	40,382	5,621	2,805	2,816	15	8	7
Shahganj	60,960	30,214	30,746	47,994	23,857	24,137	12,949	6,347	6,602	17	10	7
Sarpatha	78,152	39,715	38,437	70,440	35,962	34,478	7,711	3,752	3,959	1	1	..
Badlapur	92,929	46,711	46,218	87,757	44,129	43,628	5,129	2,557	2,572	43	25	18
Kirakat	117,259	58,057	59,202	101,151	54,572	55,579	5,822	2,843	2,979	1,286	642	644
Chandwak	51,153	25,475	25,678	47,299	23,586	23,713	3,744	1,828	1,916	110	61	49
Jalalpur	69,913	34.540	35,373	67,050	33,155	33,895	2,839	1,368	1,471	24	17	7
Total ..	1,156,254	576,070	580,184	1,053,003	524,876	528,127	101,296	50,195	51,101	1,955	999	956

Table III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.		Births.				Deaths.			
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891	..	41,139	21,347	19,792	32·52	41,568	22,281	19,287	32·86
1892	..	40,619	21,229	19,390	32·11	33,540	17,912	15,628	26·51
1893	..	46,624	24,411	22,213	36·86	25,715	13,883	11,832	20·33
1894	..	41,545	21,843	19.702	32·84	58,594	30,534	28,060	46·32
1895	..	31,631	16,526	15,105	25·00	31,141	16,649	14,492	24·62
1896	..	36,295	19,178	17,117	28·69	30,838	16,710	14,128	24·38
1897	..	32,396	16,989	15,407	25·61	46,473	25,396	21,077	36·74
1898	..	34,591	18,119	16,472	27·34	30,091	15,648	14,443	23·79
1899	..	46,202	23,802	22,400	36·52	38,345	20,121	18,224	30·31
1900	..	39,540	20,580	18,960	31·26*	35,010	19,508	15,502	27·68
1901	..	39,845	20,691	19,154	33·12	31,120	16,719	14,401	25·87
1902	..	48,332	24,971	23,361	40·18	36,742	18,673	18,069	30·54
1903	..	48,457	25,112	23,345	40·28	40,868	20,999	19,869	33·97
1904	..	47,226	24,589	22,637	39·26	35,689	17,823	17,866	29·67
1905	..	43,334	22,464	20,870	36·02	53,039	26,415	26,624	44·09
1906	..	36,521	19,030	17,491	30·36	38,518	20,301	18,217	32·02
1907	..	42,934	22,408	20,526	35·69	36,194	18,705	17,489	30·09
1908	..	40,457	21,046	19,411	33·63	44,150	21,145	20,005	34·21
1909	..	38,663	19,920	18,743	31·83	40,441	20,942	19,499	33·30
1910	..	43,118	22,389	20.729	35·84	50,781	26,601	24,180	42·21
1911	..	48,214	25,185	23,029	40·08	65,038	32,491	32,547	52·40
1912	..								
1913	..								
1914	..								
1915	..								
1916	..								
1917	..								

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calcùlated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	41,568	..	7,608	605	29,051	215
1892	33,540	..	2,812	146	26,043	83
1893	25,715	..	33	179	20,824	61
1894	58,594	..	8,222	195	44,082	239
1895	31,141	..	1,652	21	25,752	116
1896	30,838	..	1,177	1,083	24,859	67
1897	46,473	..	1,131	7,047	33,693	329
1898	30,091	..	19	19	25,627	27
1899	38,345	..	17	85	30,948	84
1900	35,010	..	2,049	12	27,017	66
1901	31,120	711	219	7	24,943	204
1902	36,742	5,615	1,145	62	22,974	205
1903	40,8[illegible]8	5,246	1,342	181	26,300	106
1904	35,689	5,064	223	118	23,064	72
1905	53,039	11,633	616	14	33,248	106
1906	38,518	690	3,739	48	27,537	67
1907	36,194	2,702	161	146	25,546	80
1908	41,150	193	1,508	1,225	30,211	36
1909	6,931	586	779	221	31,853	71
1910	7,[illegible]07	5,197	5,945	22	31,497	213
1911	8,962	18,302	5,701	31	31,845	197
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation,* 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated. Irrigated. Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry	Total.	Double-cropped.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Haveli	86,315	13,408	16,655	17,938	..	15,964	..	1,974	38,314	56,252	20,337
Saremu	19,267	4,178	4,113	4,534	..	2,752	..	1,782	6,442	10,976	3,688
Rari	43,801	3,993	7,036	6,504	..	5,765	..	739	26,268	32,772	10,620
Zafrabad ..	4,914	469	786	1,029	..	1,029	..	..	2,630	3,659	1,459
Qariat Dost ..	18,831	1,986	3,091	3,351	..	3,295	..	56	10,403	13,754	4,037
Khapraha ..	7,030	621	1,475	949	..	925	..	24	3,985	4,934	1,438
Tahsil Jaunpur ..	180,158	24,655	33,156	34,305	..	29,730	..	4,575	88,042	122,347	41,579
Mariahu.. ..	123,074	19,437	23,5[illegible]4	34,051	..	30,544	..	3,507	46,022	80,073	21,512
Barsathi.. ..	52,455	6,862	11,774	13,961	..	12,901	..	1,060	19,858	33,819	8,514
Gopalpur ..	28,937	3,687	5,512	9,825	..	8,834	..	991	9,913	19,738	5,474
Tahsil Mariahu ..	204,466	29,986	40,850	57,837	..	52,279	..	5,558	75,793	133,630	35,500
Ghiswa	75,239	12,875	19,495	15,151	..	11,696	..	3,455	27,718	42,869	10,930
Mungra	56,929	15,185	12,280	9,362	..	5,936	..	3,426	20,102	29,464	8,754
Garwara.. ..	88,034	14,002	18,880	17,739	..	12,521		4,218	37,413	55,152	14,821
Tahsil Machhlishahr	220,202	42,062	50,[illegible]65	42,252	..	31,153	..	11,099	85,233	127,485	34,505
Ungli	173,717	33,546	40,128	44,234	..	21,238	..	22,996	55,809	100,043	28,547
Rari Badlapur ..	23,485	2,046	4,475	5,002	..	4,997	..	5	11,962	16,964	5,131
Qariat Merdha ..	12,498	1,016	2,126	1,143	..	1,143	..	1	8,213	9,356	2,699
Chanda	21,525	3,071	3,941	5,566	..	5,083	..	483	8,947	14,513	5,227
Tahsil Khutahan ..	231,225	39,679	50,670	55,945	..	32,460	..	23,485	84,931	140,876	41,604

TABLE V—(concluded).—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation* 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Chandwak ..	44,706	7,510	7,185	13,057	..	11,539	..	1,518	16,954	30,011	8,702
Daryapur ..	16,636	2,181	4,443	4,931	..	3,935	..	996	5,081	10,012	3,236
Pisara	29,873	6,755	5,631	9,017	..	5,435	..	3,582	8,470	17,487	5,117
Guzara	24,194	2,905	4,404	6,036	..	4,967	..	1,069	10,849	16,885	4,935
Bealsi	40,402	4,950	5,894	13,969	..	12,516	..	1,453	15,589	29,558	8,870
Tahsil Kirakat ..	155,811	24,301	27,557	47,010	..	38,392	..	8,618	56,943	103,953	30,860
District total ..	991,862	160,683	202,888	237,349	..	184,014	..	5,335	390,942	628,291	184,048

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Jaunpur.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1305 ..	80,345	7,795	42,234	15,282	7,017	378	1,350	81,869	16,631	638	10,008	29,226	9,422
1306 ..	78,486	7,722	34,596	17,938	10,824	374	569	80,111	13,110	683	14,646	27,128	9,192
1307 ..	79,174	8,344	32,262	18,812	11,663	398	635	74,730	13,268	1,690	16,809	21,302	9,481
1308 ..	..*	..*	..*	..*	..*	..*	..*	84,454	18,174	1,888	13,168	24,976	9,331
1309 ..	74,046	5,882	25,464	24,186	12,594	373	119	83,069	16,752	1,009	13,482	27,964	9,985
1310 ..	81,165	8,195	28,893	23,000	13,364	327	554	81,250	16,473	1,052	13,431	29,288	7,241
1311 ..	87,435	8,727	32,023	24,813	13,796	346	547	76,423	15,133	1,150	12,224	27,847	7,053
1312 ..	82,760	8,764	31,624	19,359	14,512	255	658	78,514	15,915	992	13,980	28,167	7,886
1313 ..	73,325	6,114	33,941	18,139	9,794	231	84	87,206	16,680	1,373	14,555	29,988	8,956
1314 ..	71,200	7,729	33,217	19,713	10,329	172	40	69,567	13,586	546	15,287	30,191	9,957
1315 ..	61,793	4,868	36,028	11,955	8,794	132	16	66,687	14,443	907	13,007	29,185	9,145
1316 ..	69,271	7,000	38,311	14,100	9,778	26	56	66,330	16,861	1,330	9,684	31,696	6,759
1317 ..	73,319	8,376	36,029	16,997	11,826	18	73	65,867	17,086	1,157	9,911	31,727	5,986
1318 ..	77,675	9,324	35,182	19,383	13,492	19	275	65,502	15,258	1,300	10,714	32,142	6,088
1319 ..	78,752	8,955	34,579	20,994	13,459	8	757	62,441	13,732	1,075	8,476	31,209	7,949
1320 ..	61,280	8,629	36,473	3,205	12,791	8	174	67,433	14,865	1,254	11,996	31,569	7,749

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mariahu.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1305 ..	75,683	8,598	39,547	9,984	12,385	47	472	94,264	12,253	3,502	35,801	13,495	11,210
1306 ..	74,442	9,048	33,945	10,003	16,421	59	113	90,925	10,163	2,379	38,791	12,804	10,892
1307 ..	74,980	9,837	34,247	9,620	16,183	56	98	89,006	10,548	4,138	40,684	9,361	10,965
1308 ..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	97,491	14,482	5,538	36,908	11,927	10,145
1309 ..	71,134	8,034	30,098	12,290	16,862	58	72	96,528	15,025	3,451	37,022	14,544	10,874
1310 ..	78,316	10,355	33,273	11,582	17,804	52	251	92,427	13,497	4,008	37,193	14,188	7,936
1311 ..	81,758	10,655	33,097	13,155	19,355	47	558	91,264	14,125	5,152	36,635	13,059	7,311
1312 ..	79,353	10,673	32,861	9,839	19,690	3	818	93,560	14,155	2,720	38,442	13,977	9,430
1313 ..	68,895	7,730	34,385	9,823	13,788	..	27	101,634	14,377	3,868	38,501	15,556	10,694
1314 ..	67,404	9,795	34,623	9,767	13,119	..	100	77,185	10,971	1,582	37,917	15,625	11,090
1315 ..	61,123	6,938	34,590	6,702	12,868	..	25	74,068	11,144	2,232	35,451	15,038	10,203
1316 ..	68,421	9,570	33,122	7,770	14,696	..	263	69,088	12,615	2,326	29,517	15,773	8,857
1317 ..	67,326	11,019	35,118	9,139	11,837	44	139	71,104	11,554	2,385	34,404	14,226	8,535
1318 ..	74,310	11,208	34,187	9,615	18,927	41	332	71,299	11,884	2,671	33,842	14,757	8,145
1319 ..	74,162	10,255	34,025	10,406	18,651	..	830	69,977	10,600	2,563	31,163	15,005	10,555
1320 ..	65,592	10,108	35,652	2,191	17,430	..	211	73,740	11,174	2,647	34,659	15,224	10,036

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Machhlishahr*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1305 ..	69,769	8,727	34,032	12,073	8,073	166	1,034	93,436	12,411	4,194	49,615	6,775	8,806
1306 ..	68,642	8,787	29,679	12,773	11,850	174	408	91,307	10,190	3,180	51,130	7,429	8,766
1307 ..	70,811	9,519	28,813	13,387	13,047	185	593	88,617	10,216	4,438	53,545	4,816	8,414
1308 ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	100,409	13,696	6,934	53,613	6,644	8,336
1309 ..	66,801	7,269	20,655	17,554	16,778	197	608	90,804	13,511	5,434	44,201	8,538	9,031
1310 ..	78,912	9,581	25,742	16,026	16,093	175	1,083	92,908	13,176	4,034	50,347	9,374	6,820
1311 ..	81,782	10,642	26,734	19,739	17,168	204	1,419	88,593	12,248	5,814	48,197	7,992	6,343
1312 ..	76,582	10,127	25,115	15,183	18,314	107	1,848	95,410	13,283	4,068	53,331	7,988	8,106
1313 ..	66,003	6,862	25,825	16,206	12,903	107	543	101,851	13,005	5,474	54,515	8,770	9,145
1314 ..	62,639	8,581	27,276	14,786	11,637	71	288	86,155	10,243	3,416	53,424	9,537	9,532
1315 ..	54,695	6,051	29,587	9,216	9,702	57	82	82,399	9,908	4,155	49,886	9,070	9,380
1316 ..	59,183	7,840	32,283	8,873	9,817	40	330	76,192	11,253	4,619	42,195	10,790	7,335
1317 ..	66,193	9,472	32,309	10,843	13,207	..	362	76,698	11,171	4,331	43,989	11,232	5,975
1318 ..	70,814	10,652	30,973	12,611	15,371	488	719	75,357	10,411	5,157	42,756	10,973	6,060
1319 ..	71,668	10,644	29,375	14,052	16,320	33	1,241	71,003	9,348	4,825	37,952	10,624	8,254
1320 ..	58,891	9,917	29,835	3,127	15,350	34	588	79,632	9,904	4,453	46,245	10,980	8,045

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Khutahan, Shahganj.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1305 ..	83,568	7,663	42,686	10,985	11,618	1,105	2,219	88,176	14,233	428	35,290	15,146	8,547
1306 ..	82,305	8,023	34,074	13,077	18,332	1,163	827	97,082	11,933	412	48,530	13,208	8,976
1307 ..	84,719	8,508	33,186	14,067	19,108	1,216	1,355	94,154	12,874	432	50,695	9,822	8,963
1308 ..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	104,018	16,726	539	42,445	20,711	8,760
1309 ..	78,083	6,428	28,944	16,865	17,838	1,337	332	98,678	15,170	416	45,675	14,824	9,457
1310 ..	85,742	8,046	30,007	16,830	20,646	1,303	1,379	99,383	16,126	470	47,963	15,847	6,834
1311 ..	92,810	8,624	31,960	18,172	22,564	1,490	1,579	96,045	14,046	811	46,369	15,143	7,257
1312 ..	89,157	8,467	32,571	13,241	23,327	1,400	1,491	98,859	14,898	674	49,038	15,532	8,018
1313 ..	82,125	6,347	33,595	14,421	19,979	1,352	222	104,808	15,048	768	49,466	17,633	8,631
1314 ..	69,957	7,374	33,098	12,802	15,304	1,286	93	90,549	13,698	105	50,549	17,433	8,764
1315 ..	62,871	4,252	37,196	8,715	11,702	980	26	85,317	13,148	288	43,880	17,883	1,048
1316 ..	70,222	6,468	40,796	8,954	13,176	685	143	73,333	15,218	293	32,197	19,799	5,826
1317 ..	76,181	7,511	39,937	11,053	16,736	607	237	78,610	17,669	360	34,991	20,769	4,821
1318 ..	83,291	9,104	36,857	15,045	21,280	214	791	82,476	14,454	219	40,993	21,289	5,518
1319 ..	83,904	9,384	34,442	16,145	21,228	522	2,183	77,498	12,582	163	36,850	19,731	8,172
1320 ..	69,653	8,422	37,658	2,847	20,054	371	301	84,795	13,575	400	42,702	19,928	8,190

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Kerakat.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram alone and mixed.	Peas.	Opium.	Linseed.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1305 ..	62,385	4,075	34,862	11,176	8,197	383	879	67,836	10,248	1,446	14,770	17,616	7,457
1306 ..	63,297	4,450	27,221	14,615	12,966	380	589	67,795	7,731	881	20,622	14,726	8,328
1307 ..	63,005	4,646	26,209	14,391	13,913	398	318	66,563	8,411	1,632	23,520	11,608	8,435
1308 ..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	71,043	12,063	2,067	16,804	14,069	7,915
1309 ..	56,876	3,295	22,381	15,872	12,464	404	72	71,028	11,911	1,130	18,246	16,499	8,464
1310 ..	63,223	4,767	25,130	15,011	14,226	392	309	70,541	12,007	1,253	18,714	17,007	6,344
1311 ..	67,305	4,810	27,734	15,848	14,779	399	360	64,901	10,352	2,350	16,859	15,420	6,028
1312 ..	65,535	4,919	27,058	13,204	15,934	271	575	70,443	11,117	1,795	20,140	15,875	7,009
1313 ..	61,111	3,763	28,800	13,591	12,293	242	44	73,337	11,028	1,330	20,515	16,269	8,254
1314 ..	57,148	4,351	26,549	13,889	12,091	219	49	56,419	9,542	933	21,146	15,849	8,949
1315 ..	52,335	2,948	28,648	10,329	10,257	139	14	55,621	9,971	1,334	19,740	15,603	8,973
1316 ..	57,686	4,176	30,578	11,577	11,324	3	28	52,430	10,435	1,523	15,455	18,611	6,406
1317 ..	66,433	9,948	29,712	12,685	14,009	2	77	52,413	11,103	1,228	15,103	18,890	6,086
1318 ..	63,129	5,417	29,475	12,953	15,040	3	241	51,950	10,495	1,581	15,498	18,675	5,701
1319 ..	62,762	5,109	29,793	13,010	14,224	..	626	52,293	8,861	2,004	15,414	17,780	8,234
1320 ..	58,395	4,869	29,897	10,002	13,468	..	159	56,747	10,075	1,696	18,963	17,696	8,317

* No figures available on account of census operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and *dacoity*.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1896 ..	59	43	28	..	40	44	336	11	68	203	1	36	7	25
1897 ..	33	64	30	..	81	31	557	95	155	362	10	18	5	8
1898 ..	78	52	28	2	48	54	347	31	81	171	39	25	19	16
1899 ..	48	37	7	1	46	62	244	23	55	155	36	11	9	3
1900 ..	48	38	15	1	44	57	509	17	86	257	33	14	18	19
1901 ..	46	35	13	..	25	80	309	11	38	194	72	22	19	17
1902 ..	150	37	13	1	22	58	269	14	37	164	59	9	7	5
1903 ..	41	47	11	4	..	47	257	27	21	139	72	52	11	7
1904 ..	124	58	23	..	17	27	200	23	31	156	89	55	6	21
1905 ..	84	35	29	3	26	19	207	4	24	140	166	37	12	10
1906 ..	121	31	33	..	20	24	244	7	34	130	115	30	8	5
1907 ..	151	25	99	1	26	9	194	5	26	114	90	13	6	9
1908 ..	115	29	17	..	26	22	204	8	29	126	63	4	4	9
1909 ..	106	37	18	..	25	23	187	3	28	105	90	18	5	18
1910 ..	138	25	36	..	70	6	184	2	30	86	83	13	14	22
1911 ..	150	27	54	16	86	27	177	6	23	93	84	1	5	19

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	3,006	41	1,434	2,024	510	1,514
1892	2,842	157	1,091	1,452	266	1,186
1893	1,843	162	1,033	1,424	292	1,132
1894	1,811	95	1,115	1,421	228	1,193
1895	2,237	69	1,274	1,663	334	1,329
1896	2,009	27	1,018	1,277	290	987
1897	2,598	3	1,501	2,143	444	1,699
1898	1,936	..	914	1,313	258	1,055
1899	1,885	..	1,007	1,286	284	1,002
1900	2,724	..	1,345	1,836	474	1,362
1901	1,891	..	966	1,279	272	1,007
1902	1,568	..	878	1,340	323	1,017
1903	1,447	..	887	1,190	291	899
1904	1,442	..	894	1,245	260	985
1905	1,704	..	1,110	1,443	271	1,172
1906	1,467	..	926	1,261	252	1,009
1907	1,104	..	766	1,034	179	855
1908	1,189	..	828	1,109	243	866
1909	1,450	..	985	1,196	218	978
1910	1,472	..	886	1,255	258	997
1911	1,580	..	754	1,138	219	919

NOTE—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
	1789.	1793.	1841 (Revision.)	1881 (Revision).
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jaunpur Haveli	1,50,334	1,52,289	1,61,397	1,19,538
Rari	74,276	75,258	54,538	60,083
Saremu	16,947	17,253	22,122	20,904
Zafrabad	16,725	16 735	8 964	8,386
Qariat Dost	25,466	25,471	21,559	21,541
Khapraha	8,650	8,650	8,650	8,650
Tahsil Jaunpur	2,92,398	2,95,656	2,77,230	2,39,102
Mariahu	1,83,808	1,89,002	1,86,169	1,85,732
Barsathi	78,035	82 368	80 359	78,442
Gopalapur	57,975	58,241	58 809	58,212
Tahsil Mariahu	3,19 818	3,29,611	3,25,337	3,22,38[illegible]
Garwara	1,13,454	1, 7,221	1,26,763	1,26,773
Ghiswa	74,683	78,611	81,693	81,737
Mungra	75 546	78,270	73 890	73,884
Tahsil Machhlishahr	2,63,683	2,74,102	2,82,346	2,82,394
Ungli	1,15,335	1,16,010	1,60 403	1,62,115
Chanda	21,706	21,706	21,381	21,381
Rari Badlapur	..	..	36,322	32,361
Qariat Mendha	10,414	10,434	9,966	9,966
Tahsil Kutahan	1,47,455	1,48,150	2,28 072	2,25,823
Bealsi	45 265	45,265	46,269	63,145
Pisara	32,965	33,497	31,576	32,399
Chandwak	27,401	27,415	33,902	38,448
Daryapar	..	..	..	17,894
Guzara	27,720	28,012	28,231	28 211
Tahsil Kirakat	1,33,351	1,34,189	1,39,978	1,80,097
Total District	11,56,705	11,81,708	12,52,963	12,49,802

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari*.	Revenue.	*Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Jaunpur Haveli ..	Jaunpur Haveli	1,17,107	12,902	1,30,009	2·30	1·50
Rari ..	Rari ..	60,084	5,959	66,042	2·03	1·51
Saremu ..	Kirakat ..	20,924	2,308	23,232	2·00	1·21
Zafrabad ..	Zafrabad ..	8,349	872	9,221	2·56	1·89
Qariat Dost ..	Qariat Dost ..	9,847	1,035	10,882	1·81	1·30
Khapraha ..	Mariahu ..	21,540	2,877	24,418	2·27	1·51
Tahsil Jaunpur ..	..	2,37,851	25,955	2,63,804	2·17	1·47
Mariahu ..	Mariahu ..	1,83,837	15,879	1,99,716	2·46	1·63
Barsathi ..	Do. ..	78,232	6,575	84,807	2·47	1·62
Gopalapur ..	Do. ..	58,213	4,156	62,369	3·13	2·16
Tahsil Mariahu ..	..	3,20,282	26,610	3,46,892	2·56	1·70
Garwara ..	Garwara ..	1,26,767	11,319	1,38,086	2·49	1·57
Ghiswa ..	Ghiswa ..	81,524	8,862	90,38[illegible]	2·02	1·20
Mungra ..	Mungra ..	73,323	6,251	79,574	2·45	1·39
Tahsil Machhlishahr.	..	2,81,614	26,432	3,08,046	2·32	1·40
Ungli ..	Ungli and Qariat Soetha.	1,62,516	22,868	1,85,384	1·74	1·07
Chanda ..	Chanda ..	21,382	2,600	23,982	1·68	1·11
Rari Badlapur ..	Rari .	32,361	3,591	35,952	2·13	1·53
Qariat Mendha ..	Qariat Mendha	9,962	1,737	11,699	1·26	·94
Tahsil Khutahan (Shahganj).	..	2,26,221	30,796	2,57,017	1·75	1·11
Bealsi ..	Bealsi ..	63,072	6,140	69,212	2·32	1·71
Pisara ..	Kirakat ..	32,221	3,470	35,691	1·99	1·20
Chandwak ..	Do. ..	38,145	5,765	43,910	1·45	·99
Daryapar ..	Jaunpur Haveli	17,588	2,102	19,690	1·98	1·20
Guzara ..	Kirakat ..	28,211	3,275	31,486	1·85	1·30
Tahsil Kirakat ..	..	1,79,237	20,752	1,99,989	1·90	1·29
Total District ..	..	12,45,205	1,30,543	13,75,748	2·14	1·39

* Excluding Patwari rate, now abolished.

Table XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit. Receipts.	Country spirit. Consumption in gallons.	Receipt from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs. Total receipts.	Drugs. Consumption in maunds of— Ganja. Mds.	s.	Drugs. Consumption in maunds of— Charas. Mds.	s.	Opium. Total receipts.	Opium. Consumption. Mds.	s.	Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— Liquor including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Number of shops for sale of— Country Spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds.	s.	Mds.	s.	Rs.	Mds.	s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1890-91..	156	81,357	53,239	1,167	24,238	Not available.				17,536	39	18	1,25,030	2,478	654	192	139	274	91	74
1891-92..	111	60,411	26,396	1,295	21,937	Ditto				16,180	39	27	1,00,293	3,338	488	173	128	268	91	28
1892-93..	128	87,172	47,399	1,844	22,125	78	28	59	25	17,725	40	7	1,29,270	3,219	705	175	142	260	92	31
1893-94..	144	91,238	46,723	1,166	28,700	22	0	30	0	17,603	38	31	1,38,911	2,920	753	227	139	258	92	34
1894-95..	174	81,119	40,799	1,425	21,901	22	31	41	13	13,979	32	0	1,18,650	2,157	673	173	111	164	92	35
1895-96..	168	71,155	36,446	1,638	26,125	34	5	55	17	11,726	30	21	1,10,877	1,721	603	206	92	170	94	29
1896-97..	144	47,803	25,779	786	18,308	31	29	39	32	11,489	31	5	78,559	1,606	397	144	90	171	94	29
1897-98..	144	57,825	35,419	1,661	17,842	37	21	40	12	11,782	30	12	89,318	1,688	491	141	93	167	94	29
1898-99..	96	80,416	46,838	1,760	21,500	26	10	41	10	12,440	32	11	1,16,242	1,670	660	243	99	168	94	29
1899-1900	90	85,657	37,812	1,904	18,400	22	4	54	21	12,734	31	3	1,18,810	1,675	663	258	104	167	94	30
1900-01..	72	81,643	39,646	1,801	39,160	26	21	65	23	14,400	27	23	1,36,643	1,936	690	325	120	162	94	35
1901-02..	92	95,958	48,341	2,050	37,554	27	31	45	10	15,226	29	13	1,50,947	1,771	817	312	127	159	94	35
1902-03..	110	1,07,599	52,583	1,715	39,761	31	13	45	11	15,180	28	18	1,64,408	2,249	912	331	127	160	94	36
1903-04..	126	1,19,473	44,540	2,000	53,028	21	19	38	9	13,627	22	25½	1,88,313	3,912	1,013	442	114	167	94	36
1904-05..	126	1,22,660	46,413	1,930	55,851	26	22	42	33	13,517	20	35½	1,93,638	6,795	1,039	461	113	167	94	36
1905-06..	173	1,00,780	32,793	2,210	50,506	13	29	30	23	13,555	19	23	1,67,298	2,384	860	421	113	158	94	36
1906-07..	200	98,261	33,304	2,051	54,811	9	30	33	36	12,623	31	25½	1,71,878	3,161	838	457	105	151	94	39
1907-08..	200	96,524	33,571	2,035	61,413	5	33	38	10	13,462	33	11	1,73,748	2,847	823	512	112	151	94	37
1908-09..	157	97,012	33,337	2,500	60,535	7	32	36	16	17,780	43	33½	1,78,042	3,088	830	504	147	142	94	37
1909-10..	5	1,03,200	33,565	3,275	57,685	8	24	37	27	22,195	54	3	1,88,551	2,669	887	497	184	134	91	36
1910-11..	75	1,30,499	42,622	3,900	58,652	10	34	37	14	25,486	45	32	2,18,932	3,197	1,121	489	212	136	91	37
1911-12..	75	1,50,352	49,991	4,600	62,308	15	34	42	4	27,382	49	29	2,44,981	3,448	1,441	380	222	137	91	37

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from— Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	40,785	1,28,522	1,69,607	2,303
1891-92	42,549	1,23,619	1,66,237	2,608
1892-93	43,433	1,30,441	1,74,026	2,626
1893-94	46,514	1,32,965	1,79,685	3,038
1894-95	52,751	1,29,333	1,83,421	3,089
1895-96	51,771	1,30,107	1,82,002	2,669
1896-97	50,700	1,33,195	1,84,172	3,089
1897-98	54,031	1,33,068	1,89,965	3,458
1898-99	41,346	1,40,830	1,85,091	2,715
1899-1900	49,835	1,49,041	2,02,170	2,830
1900-01	50,564	1,58,699	2,12,095	3,667*
1901-02	47,611	1,50,729	2,00,904	4,854
1902-03	39,631	1,44,842	1,87,083	4,593
1903-04	41,505	1,42,450	1,86,445	5,543
1904-05	40,417	1,48,203	1,91,133	4,557
1905-06	47,461	1,39,056	1,88,964	4,913
1906-07	47,580	1,37,098	1,87,095	5,490
1907-08	50,565	1,38,496	1,91,672	4,968
1908-09	45,916	1,47,826	1,96,446	4,473
1909-10	55,937	1,64,406	2,23,199	5,201
1910-11	53,331	1,89,433	2,45,800	5,713
1911-12	54,940	1,74,650	2,32,831	5,407

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		* Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1893-94	39,720	..	..	..	..	1,565	24,420	116	10,785	425	378	109
1894-95	38,932	..	..	..	..	1,542	24,315	104	10,138	346	420	90
1895-96	39,259	..	..	..	..	1,501	23,739	111	11,266	480	490	162
1896-97	37,337	..	..	..	..	1,350	21,565	117	11,227	5	568	141
1897-98	38,247	..	..	..	..	1,385	21,743	108	11,351	410	699	142
1898-99	36,934	..	..	..	..	1,272	20,399	127	8,364	236	568	128
1899-1900	37,298	..	..	..	..	1,281	20,149	128	13,016	106	531	141
1900-01	36,204	..	..	..	..	1,201	19,050	128	12,792	52	588	132
1901-02	37,811	..	..	..	..	1,266	20,082	128	12,813	75	482	78
1902-03	37,335	..	..	..	..	1,118	17,388	93	7,212	146	438	91
1903-04	24,711	..	..	..	..	291	7,347	79	6,575	44	254	43
1904-05	25,600	..	..	..	..	341	8,544	77	6,559	208	284	62
1905-06	24,230	..	..	..	..	308	7,999	71	5,718	..	176	50
1906-07	23,193	..	..	..	..	286	7,447	70	5,649	20	133	40
1907-08	25,843	..	..	..	..	340	8,565	131	16,180	610	233	180
1908-09	25,359	..	..	..	..	341	8,819	137	16,117	7	241	102
1909-10	25,607	..	..	..	..	330	8,725	138	15,788	233	269	88
1910-11	27,100	..	..	..	..	332	8,747	157	17,187	634	250	80
1911-12	27,980	..	..	..	..	350	9,611	158	17,327	..	274	97

* Separate figures for columns 7, 8, 9 and 10 for the years 1890-91 and 1892-93 are not available.

TABLE XIV.—*Income tax by Tahsils Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Jaunpur.				City of Jaunpur.				Tahsil Mariahu.			
	Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91	440	6,537	45	4,20[illegible]	252	3,6[illegible]4	3[illegible]	3,574	..	..	..	..
1891-92	441	6,564	45	4,365	210	2,987	31	2,862	..	..	..	..
1892-93	408	6,107	52	4,526	190	2,718	23	2,152	..	..	..	..
1893-94	396	6,331	44	4,078	204	3,302	41	3,844	..	..	..	..
1894-95	385	6,160	41	3,821	20[illegible]	3,691	32	3,057	..	..	..	..
1895-96	395	6,412	43	4,251	212	4,0[illegible]3	33	3,9[illegible]8	..	..	..	..
1896-97	366	6,145	44	4,221	189	3,264	34	3,692	..	..	..	..
1897-98	334	5,376	40	4,242	280	2,733	3[illegible]	3,931	245	3,822	4	277
1898-99	279	4,828	48	4,867	134	2,473	40	4,302	228	3,536	15	605
1899-1900	289	5,010	54	5,822	130	2,4[illegible]6	47	5,378	240	3,580	14	837
1900-01	270	4,606	54	5,772	135	2,467	43	5,285	221	3,416	13	739
1901-02	306	5,322	51	5,5[illegible]8	151	2,762	43	4,967	253	3,737	11	682
1902-03	288	5,057	49	5,821	142	2,671	42	5,335	243	3,717	8	449
1903-04	113	2,958	52	5,650	65	1,899	46	5,314	56	1,481	7	367
1904-05	108	2,839	55	5,850	63	1,658	48	5,328	58	1,521	5	284
1905-06	88	2,272	56	6,197	49	1,250	48	5,730	53	1,449	5	290
1906-07	93	2,386	53	5,691	52	1,315	46	5,287	49	1,354	6	353
1907-08	51	1,186	8	745	61	1,652	50	7,242	45	1,184	11	735
1908-09	49	1,210	9	902	55	1,456	57	7,191	51	1,364	11	810
1909-10	53	1,301	9	1,078	55	1,595	57	7,176	50	1,306	16	1,156
1910-11	64	1,721	11	890	53	1,364	66	7,835	50	1,237	19	1,297
1911-12	68	1,935	9	747	58	1,599	64	7,922	52	1,322	17	1,170

TABLE XIV.—(concluded.)—*Income-tax by tah ils (Part IV only.)*

Year.	Tahsil Machhlishahr.				Tahsil Khutahan.				Tahsil Kirakat.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91	346	5,031	18	1,758	185	3,100	3	174	254	3,425	6	513
1891-92	334	4,963	19	1,823	197	3,378	5	280	234	3,145	9	768
1892-93	326	5,034	91	1,780	217	3,820	2	104	195	2,649	7	565
1893-94	310	5,130	15	1,577	423	6,795	36	3,780	214	3,036	9	688
1894-95	306	5,198	15	1,525	417	6,582	36	3,747	195	2,846	7	615
1895-96	287	4,676	16	1,668	411	6,611	35	3,728	178	2,588	8	667
1896-97	276	4,531	15	1,573	376	5,817	41	4,148	177	2,584	8	713
1897-98	275	4,207	14	1,515	341	5,622	43	4,662	190	2,716	7	655
1898-99	298	4,355	13	1,562	285	4,834	44	3,576	132	2,846	7	754
1899-1900	321	4,763	11	1,414	262	4,360	39	4,072	169	2,436	10	871
1900-01	320	4,632	12	1,440	244	4,236	39	3,975	146	2,160	10	866
1901-02	316	4,565	15	1,569	245	4,270	42	4,281	146	2,188	9	763
1902-03	319	4,874	25	1,526	255	4,224	44	3,958	155	2,187	9	793
1903-04	83	2,043	17	1,533	85	2,282	40	3,695	19	478	9	644
1904-05	84	2,054	20	1,778	85	2,206	38	3,506	69	1,582	7	474
1905-06	84	2,159	16	1,431	89	2,357	33	2,897	43	1,012	9	633
1906-07	85	2,127	15	1,267	76	2,083	32	2,882	35	822	10	743
1907-08	81	1,973	17	1,880	69	1,845	34	4,359	33	775	11	1,219
1908-09	83	2,154	15	1,745	68	1,789	35	4,156	35	846	10	1,313
1909-10	79	2,041	15	1,631	58	1,510	32	3,281	35	972	9	1,466
1910-11	75	1,960	19	2,001	52	1,425	33	3,815	38	1,040	9	1,349
1911-12	83	2,163	17	1,855	51	1,446	40	4,296	38	1,046	11	1,337

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	4,419	1,753	..	2,000	1,050	548	..	87,882	..	1,246	27,743	7,210	..	2,721	48,962	..	..
1891-92 ..	4,666	1,623	..	682	77	698	..	93,896	..	1,146	29,006	7,673	..	2,842	53,229	..	..
1892-93 ..	4,834	2,132	..	712	33	731	..	82,438	..	1,214	29,354	8,405	..	2,822	40,643	..	..
1893-94 ..	5,324	1,857	..	702	28	331	..	81,830	..	1,270	29,462	8,904	..	2,750	39,444	..	..
1894-95 ..	5,408	2,160	..	611	..	486	..	84,978	..	1,276	29,704	9,255	..	2,585	42,158	..	..
1895-96 ..	5,522	1,995	..	512	1,586	1,165	..	81,903	..	1,334	29,202	8,867	..	540	41,960	..	..
1896-97 ..	5,831	1,610	..	533	803	1,079	..	81,371	..	1,456	30,233	9,062	..	530	40,090	..	..
1897-98 ..	6,078	2,311	..	2,011	1,231	710	..	87,071	..	1,436	29,777	9,371	..	..	46,487	..	..
1898-99 ..	6,713	2,506	..	2,015	1,151	695	..	97,284	..	1,853	28,727	10,767	..	11	55,511	..	415
1899-1900 ..	6,665	2,306	..	2,013	1,090	*2,047	†12,671	99,088	..	1,867	31,451	10,994	..	84	53,373	1,238	..
1900-01 ..	6,092	2,310	..	2,027	1,186	2,252	14,179	1,00,736	..	1,868	32,463	10,986	81	24	52,406	979	2,000
1901-02 ..	6,163	3,593	..	2,071	1,017	1,648	14,997	1,06,012	..	2,016	33,622	11,341	..	82	56,166	1,044	1,741
1902-03 ..	7,230	2,685	..	26	1,161	1,597	16,936	1,13,911	..	1,920	36,056	11,571	..	89	61,520	962	1,793
1903-04 ..	7,588	3,742	..	224	2,587	1,565	15,708	1,14,002	..	2,271	38,353	11,572	..	57	59,492	908	1,349
1904-05 ..	8,230	3,065	..	915	1,181	1,732	15,789	1,13,754	..	2,310	39,722	11,449	355	283	58,654	921	60
1905-06 ..	7,658	3,658	..	188	1,522	1,715	15,299	1,38,603	..	2,503	46,144	12,297	781	708	73,399	1,069	1,702
1906-07 ..	8,287	3,992	..	130	1,308	1,853	15,590	1,41,469	..	3,117	51,629	12,758	1,109	268	67,202	941	4,445
1907-08 ..	9,358	3,634	..	44	1,131	1,889	15,266	1,73,738	..	4,090	65,023	13,162	792	300	85,499	893	3,979
1908-09 ..	9,829	3,707	..	57	4,476	1,439	15,918	1,57,077	..	3,564	68,486	14,265	1,391	433	67,331	949	658
1909-10 ..	11,275	3,745	228	95	827	2,006	15,662	1,60,578	..	3,961	69,165	16,414	1,744	449	67,612	955	279
1910-11 ..	8,387	3,258	274	113	1,116	1,970	15,549	1,60,691	..	4,121	65,990	17,905	2,102	604	67,494	1,022	743
1911-12 ..	8,464	4,555	335	112	892	2,912	16,925	1,57,872	..	4,202	63,421	21,131	2,380	566	63,177	1,081	289

* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Jaunpur.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and Dispensaries.	Public works	Public Instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	19,066	..	316	6,748	..	4,032	30,162	5,618	7,033	107	5	5,815	1,097	4,570	3,843	2,160	30,248
1891-92	20,332	..	43	6,062	..	5,020	31,457	5,267	7,030	..	..	5,593	780	7,612	2,349	1,874	30,505
1892-93	22,426	..	28	5,637	..	5,516	33,607	5,037	7,299	..	..	5,481	724	8,034	2,421	2,001	30,997
1893-94	24,263	..	1,161	5,307	..	6,879	37,610	4,888	7,511	..	..	7,375	794	10,361	2,357	2,818	36,104
1894-95	29,920	..	543	6,067	..	5,538	42,068	6,267	7,773	..	..	6,623	849	13,047	2,358	3,105	40,022
1895-96	26,248	..	1,575	5,786	..	5,832	39,441	5,949	10,284	..	..	7,384	791	17,532	2,359	2,640	46,939
1896-97	21,401	..	519	5,143	..	5,788	32,851	5,520	9,841	..	..	6,433	520	5,549	2,084	2,666	32,613
1897-98	23,111	..	1,640	5,218	..	5,209	35,178	5,921	10,009	..	..	7,824	1,078	3,147	2,567	2,862	33,408
1898-99	22,044	..	1,037	5,975	..	6,381	35,437	6,068	9,908	..	..	6,592	780	3,673	2,447	2,770	32,238
1899-1900	31,573	..	1,327	5,225	..	7,317	45,442	5,983	9,969	..	..	9,296	845	9,492	2,446	3,730	41,761
1900-01	39,832	..	1,530	4,567	..	8,259	54,188	8,504	10,585	..	..	10,557	1,535	11,244	3,723	2,408	48,056
1901-02	37,713	..	1,038	4,702	..	8,266	51,719	10,581	10,319	..	..	12,651	1,426	14,094	3,627	5,913	58,611
1902-03	37,955	..	2,021	5,038	..	8,070	53,084	11,311	16,354	..	..	11,647	1,350	8,411	3,951	5,430	52,454
1903-04	38,668	..	639	5,137	..	14,028	58,472	10,033	10,747	..	..	14,330	1,400	11,317	4,028	5,011	56,806
1904-05	38,744	..	1,485	4,499	..	15,452	60,180	9,421	10,939	..	..	11,778	1,400	11,221	4,034	6,243	55,036
1905-06	38,742	..	1,925	4,775	..	10,846	56,288	10,508	7,022	..	..	16,102	1,400	9,602	4,295	10,123	59,052
1906-07	39,820	..	1,130	5,092	..	10,224	56,266	11,319	2,882	..	7,355	15,597	1,900	10,518	4,254	7,066	60,891
1907-08	54,769	..	549	7,284	50,000	8,411	1,21,013	10,840	3,411	..	..	15,517	1,400	13,267	4,196	22,355	70,986
1908-09	50,481	..	1,500	7,894	50,000	7,344	1,17,219	10,725	4,029	22,755	..	16,443	1,400	8,622	4,103	19,313	87,390
1909-10	51,520	..	1,262	8,736	50,000	7,000	1,18,518	10,753	3,173	50,188	..	15,583	1,400	6,965	3,815	33,495	72,011
1910-11	50,688	..	1,080	10,007	..	31,957	93,732	8,897	3,759	66,826	..	14,879	1,400	9,096	3,887	26,698	1,34,942
1911-12	57,926	..	1,067	8,455	..	7,558	75,006	9,869	2,823	963	..	16,236	1,400	8,554	3,565	33,618	77,028

Column 2. The net octroi income shown prior to 1907-08, and from that year the gross octroi income is shown, while refunds are included in column 17.

Column 6. Rs. 1,50,000 were taken from Government on loan in 1908-10 to meet the drainage scheme expenditure, the total estimate being 4½ lakhs of which one-third was taken up.

Column 10. Includes expenditure on police (now paid for by Government) lighting charges, also fire establishment (now maintained) and destruction of stray dogs.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police*, 1912.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head-constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jaunpur ..	4	9	103	..	5	84	16
Baksha	1	1	8	..	..	137	6
Sarae Khwaja ..	1	1	12	..	..	152	10
Mariahu ..	2	1	12	..	5	178	6
Rampur.. ..	2	1	10	..	..	107	2
Maçhhlishahr ..	2	2	12	..	13	135	4
Badshahpur ..	2	1	11	..	13	113	8
Bamhniaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	119	..
Sujanganj ..	1	1	9	..	..	155	..
Shahganj ..	2	1	14	..	13	119	6
Sarpatha ..	2	2	13	..	..	146	2
Badlapur ..	2	2	11	..	..	175	4
Kirakat.. ..	2	1	12	..	4	129	6
Chandwak ..	1	1	9	..	..	72	6
Jalalpur ..	2	1	11	..	..	141	4
Civil Reserve ..	9	15	74	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	17	99	..	..	..	..
Total ..	38	58	430	..	53	1,962	80

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	160	6,337	93	9	1,053	..	150	5,235	93
1897-98 ..	158	5,976	95	9	1,074	..	148	4,857	95
1898-99 ..	156	4,834	89	9	1,025	..	146	3,764	89
1899-1900 ..	165	7,159	68	8	997	..	156	6,114	68
1900-01 ..	166	7,489	82	8	1,112	..	157	6,309	82
1901-02 ..	183	8,545	189	8	1,011	..	174	7,473	189
1902-03 ..	206	8,594	196	8	1,039	..	198	7,555	196
1903-04 ..	206	8,861	169	8	1,066	..	198	7,795	169
1904-05 ..	199	8,901	146	8	1,114	..	191	7,787	146
1905-06 ..	223	11,826	335	8	1,357	..	215	10,469	335
1906-07 ..	209	16,359	370	8	1,799	..	201	14,560	370
1907-08 ..	200	17,798	2,827	7	536	..	193	17 262	2,827
1908-09 ..	196	18,296	2,594	9	461	..	187	17,835	2,594
1909-10 ..	223	16,575	1,286	9	724	..	214	15,851	1,286
1910-11 ..	217	15,084	678	9	1,222	..	208	13,862	678
1911-12 ..	223	16,462	666	10	1,237	..	213	15,225	666

Columns 3 and 4 1906—1911. The figures are unreliable.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli.	Jaunpur	High School ..	275
		Ditto	Church Mission. Aided High School.	376
		Ditto	Town School ..	69
		Fatehganj	Upper Primary District Board.	90
		Gopalganj	Ditto ..	88
		Kuddupur	Ditto ..	120
		Karanja	Ditto ..	59
		Malhni	Ditto ..	83
		Ramdayalganj ..	Ditto ..	65
		Kalichabad	Ditto ..	69
		Raja bazar	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	232
		Purani bazar	Ditto ..	109
		Imlo	Lower Primary District Board.	68
		Keshopur	Ditto ..	56
		Seetla Chaukia ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bhakura	Ditto ..	57
		Shakar Mandi ..	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	18
		Sipah	Ditto ..	29
		Rohatta	Ditto ..	40
		Rampur Baizapur ..	District Board, Aided School.	30
		Sonari	Ditto ..	25
		Pariyawan	Ditto ..	27
		Ahrauli	Ditto ..	42
		Husainabad	Municipal Board Aided School.	12
		Wellandganj	Ditto ..	51
		Mir Mast	Ditto ..	12
		Machhrahata ..	Sanatan Dharm Sanskrit Pathshals.	60
		Khajgi Tola	Municipal Board, Aided School.	34
		Ras Mandal	Model Girls' School	17
		Purani bazar	District Board Girls' School.	22
		Kuddupur	Ditto ..	17
		Ahmadpur	Ditto ..	18
	Saremu.	Gaura Badshahpur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	63
		Saraiya	Lower Primary District Board.	57
	Rari.	Baksha	Upper Primary District Board.	60
		Kajgaon	Ditto ..	97

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Jaunpur—(*concld.*).	Rari—(*concld.*).	Kartiha	Upper Primary, District Board.	66
		Leduka	Ditto ..	106
		Madhoganj	Lower Primary District Board.	46
		Chitauri	District Board, Aided School.	60
		Hausrauli	Ditto ..	60
		Hayatganj	Ditto ..	39
		Parasrampur	Ditto ..	53
		Sarai Tiloki	Ditto ..	54
		Sarai Harkhu ..	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Loka	Court of Wards Primary School.	53
		Daryaoganj	Moti Chand's Primary School.	44
	Zafrabad.	Zafrabad	Town School ..	181
		Kalyanpur	District Board. Aided School (boys).	75
		Zafrabad	Islami, Aided School (boys).	39
		Kalyanpur	Islami, Aided School (girls).	17
		Zafrabad Mission ..	Ditto ..	43
	Qariat Dost.	Michkahi	Upper Primary, District Board.	78
		Tahirpur	Ditto ..	76
		Teji bazar	Ditto ..	129
		Sherwa	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Pura Baghel	Ditto ..	19
		Bansafa	Court of Wards' Primary School.	39
	Bhapraha	Khapraha	Upper Primary District Board.	73
Mariahu.	Mariahu.	Mariahu	Town School ..	101
		Bareri	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
		Gutwan	Ditto ..	100
		Gulzarganj	Ditto ..	73
		Jamalapur	Ditto ..	114
		Kurni	Ditto ..	72
		Mehdiganj	Ditto ..	51
		Newarhia	Ditto ..	99
		Sultanpur	Ditto ..	58
		Bhonda	District Board, Lower Primary.	44
		Churari	Ditto ..	58
		Gaudhauna	Ditto ..	36
		Mariahu	Ditto ..	95

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Mariahu—(*concld.*).	Mariahu—(*concld.*).	Nizam-uddinpur	District Board, Lower Primary.	46
		Tejgarh	Ditto ..	48
		Pali Tola	Ditto ..	67
		Rampur	Ditto ..	110
		Barigaon	C. W. P. School..	41
		Mokalpur	Ditto ..	83
		Banidih	District Board, Aided School.	35
		Belgahan	Ditto ..	89
		Gahni	Ditto ..	26
		Itayan	Ditto ..	42
		Islamganj	Ditto ..	38
		Rampur Sheobaspur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Shudnipur	Ditto ..	43
		Chaundhi	Ditto ..	27
		Paunhar	Ditto ..	41
		Mohamadpur.. ...	Ditto ..	30
		Meja	Ditto ..	41
		Newarhia	Ditto (girls)	15
		Mariahu	Ditto (girls)	14
	Barsathi.	Rampur	Town School ..	73
		Alamganj	District Board Upper Primary School.	107
		Bhannaur	Ditto ..	86
		Bhaupur	Ditto ..	83
		Pariat	District Board, Upper Primary.	60
		Pirthimipur	Ditto ..	65
		Barethi	District Board, Aided School.	18
		Parsath	Ditto* ..	36
		Katauna	Ditto ..	46
		Kaseru	Ditto ..	30
	Gopalapur.	Bhawaniganj.. ..	District Board, Upper Primary	71
		Gopalapur	Ditto ..	80
		Ram Nagar Bidhmaua ..	District Board, Aided School.	36
		Sureri	Ditto .	34
		Tarti	Ditto ..	46
		Sagdharpur	Ditto ..	31
		Nonari	Ditto ..	43
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa.	Machhlishahr ..	Town School ..	72
		Barai Par	District Board, Upper Primary School.	89
		Kuarpur	Ditto ..	93
		Meerganj	Ditto ..	86
		Mustafabad	Ditto ..	84

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlishahr—(*contd.*).	Ghiswa—(*concld.*).	Machhlishahr ..	District Board, Lower Primary School.	78
		Tilona	Ditto ..	58
		Barhata	District Board, Aided School.	38
		Kaserwa	Ditto ..	31
		Khajurhat	Ditto ..	50
		Machhlishahr Hindi ..	District Board, (girls).	18
		Do. Mohamadan	District Board, Aided (girls).	31
		Do. Kotwali ..	Ditto ..	19
	Mungra.	Mungra Badshahpur ..	Town School ..	57
		Bamhniaon	District Board Upper Primary School.	75
		Jaipalpur	Ditto ..	66
		Mungra Badshahpur ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	67
		Lahaon	Ditto ..	33
		Pandeypur	Ditto ..	29
		Nibhapur	District Board, Aided School.	25
		Ram Nagar Ghagarya ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ukani	Ditto ..	20
		Ram Nagar	Ditto ..	41
		Gariyaon	Ditto ..	55
		Darapur	Ditto ..	26
	Garwara.	Bhilampur	District Board Upper Primary School.	121
		Bhuindhara	Ditto ..	58
		Muhkucha	Ditto ..	86
		Mahrajganj	Ditto ..	59
		Pura Lal	Ditto ..	64
		Raja bazar	Ditto ..	86
		Sonaitha	Ditto ..	124
		Salarpur	Ditto ..	109
		Sujanganj	Ditto ..	154
		Adoni	District Board, Lower Primary School.	43
		Bijhwat	Ditto ..	54
		Bhagwanpur	Ditto ..	40
		Barji	Ditto ..	65
		Achkori	District Board, Aided School.	35

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Machhlishahr—(*concld*).	Garwara—*concld*).	Alaya	District Board, Aided School.	55
		Fattupur	Ditto ..	22
		Gadoopur	Ditto ..	34
		Harwar	Ditto ..	38
		Kolhua	Ditto ..	39
		Sitapur	Ditto ..	24
		Bhawanigarh ..	Ditto ..	21
		Unchgaon	Court of Wards, Primary School.	44
Khutahan (Shahganj).	Ungli.	Shahganj	Town School ..	76
		Arsia	District Board, Upper Primary School.	104
		Baragaon	Ditto ..	90
		Dasaupur	Ditto ..	78
		Goshainpur	Ditto ..	79
		Koiripur	Ditto ..	107
		Patti Narindpur ..	Ditto ..	148
		Samodhpur	Ditto ..	72
		Sarai Kheta	Ditto ..	71
		Sarai Khwaja ..	Ditto ..	82
		Surapur	Ditto ..	78
		Gabhiran	District Board, Lower Primary School.	67
		Guraini	Ditto ..	34
		Khutahan	Ditto ..	31
		Shahganj	Ditto ..	80
		Sondhi	Ditto ..	23
		Tighara	Ditto ..	59
		Mobarikpur	Ditto ..	38
		Amawan Kalan ..	District Board, Aided School.	23
		Chatai	Ditto ..	24
		Chilbili	Ditto ..	31
		Dehri	Ditto ..	26
		Fatehgarh	Ditto ..	26
		Gairwah	Ditto ..	35
		Khalilpur	Ditto ..	29
		Shahganj Mahajni ..	Ditto ..	18
		Shahganj Mission ..	Ditto ..	74
		Sewain	Ditto ..	53
		Mani Kalan	Ditto ..	50
		Kalanpur	Ditto ..	19
		Rudhauli	Ditto ..	26
		Rani Mau	Ditto ..	19
		Chakesar	Ditto ..	24
		Patti Narindpur, girls ..	Ditto ..	18
		Pilkichha	Ditto ..	71
		Sointha Kalan ..	Court of Wards, Primary School.	101
		Arghupur	Moti Chand's School.	31
		Pataila	Ditto ..	33

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Khutahan Shahganj—(*concld.*).	Rari.	Badlapur	Town School ..	98
		Do.	District Board, Lower Primary School.	75
		Tiara	District Board, Aided School.	40
		Babura	Ditto ..	11
		Harharganj	Court of Wards, Primary School.	53
		Shahpur	Ditto ..	80
	Qariat Mendha.	Ghanshyampur ..	District Board, Upper Primary School.	90
Kirakat.	Chanda ..	Singramau	Ditto ..	105
	Pisara.	Kirakat	Town School ..	149
		Amhit	District Board, Upper Primary School.	60
		Darwana	Ditto ..	78
		Jaigopalganj	Ditto ..	86
		Pisara	Ditto ..	67
		Kirakat	District Board, Lower Primary School.	70
		Bhitari	District Board, Aided School.	29
		Bhadeora	Ditto ..	34
		Jaigopalganj	District Board, Girls' School.	17
		Bhaura	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	27
		Kirakat	Special English School.	43
	Chandwak.	Chandwak	Town School ..	81
		Guthauli	District Board, Upper Primary School.	78
		Kopa	Ditto ..	75
		Kanaura	Ditto ..	72
		Pokhra	Ditto ..	65
		Sainapur	Ditto ..	78
		Balrampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	42
		Chandwak	Ditto ..	109
		Koelari	Ditto ..	45
		Birdiha	District Board, Aided School.	45
		Ghurdaur	Ditto ..	46
		Hariharpur	Ditto ..	33
		Pachwar	Ditto ..	26
		Taraon	Ditto ..	50

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Kirakat—(*concld.*).	Chandwak—(*concld.*).	Kisumbhi	District Board, Aided School.	34
		Senapur	District Board, Girls' School.	21
		Lewarwa	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	20
	Daryapur.	Belaon	District Board, Upper Primary School.	61
		Muftiganj	Ditto ..	97
		Murara	Ditto ..	73
		Birampur	District Board, Lower Primary School.	38
		Murtazabad	District Board, Aided School.	41
		Morara	District Board, Aided Girls' School.	16
	Guzara.	Behra	District Board, Upper Primary School.	131
		Kanwani	Ditto ..	91
		Naupur	Ditto ..	108
		Bhainsa	District Board, Aided School.	33
		Bansnari	Ditto ..	36
		Khorsenpur	Ditto ..	31
		Ratanpur	Ditto ..	26
		Gohra	Ditto ..	31
		Bausnari	District Board, Aided Girls School.	18
		Kanwani	Ditto ..	16
		Naupur	Ditto ..	15
		Tandwa	District Board, Aided Girls.	25
	Bealsi.	Asbaranpur	District Board, Upper Primary School.	62
		Bakrabad	Ditto ..	96
		Majhgawan	Ditto ..	157
		Marhi	Ditto ..	97
		Pardhanpur	Ditto ..	71
		Pureon	Ditto ...	90
		Baragaon	District Board, Lower Primary School.	62
		Kakori	District Board, Aided School.	43
		Kusaon	Ditto ..	34
		Viena	Ditto ..	27
		Rajepur	Moti Chand's Primary School.	49

ROADS, 1912.

	Miles.	Fur.
I.—PROVINCIAL ROAD.		
(i) Allahabad to Jaunpur and Gorakhpur	44	7·97
(ii) Badshahpur station approach road	0	2·35
(iii) Jaunpur to Benares	15	6·32
(iv) Jaunpur-Naiganj road	1	4·82
(v) Badshapur-Partabgarh road	2	7.37
Total ..	65	4.83
II.—LOCAL.		
1A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.		
(i) Jaunpur to Fyzabad road	25	4·38
(ii) Jaunpur to Sultanpur	18	4·75
(iii) Jaunpur to Kerakat and Ghazipur	15	1·17
(iv) Kerakat Railway station road	0	6·18
(v) Jaunpur to Khutaban (vide 2A, iii)	9	0·5
(vi) Jaunpur to Zafrabad	6	1·2
(vii) Jaunpur circular road	0	7·2
(viii) Jaunpur station road	3	6.72
(ix) Jaunpur Railway station road	0	7·57
(x) Link road between (III P. L.) and (VI—1A) ..	0	2·57
(xi) Kheta Sarae to Khutahan road	7	4·05
(xii) Shahganj to Baragaon	4	4·52
(xiii) Kheta Sarae Railway station road	0	5·40
(xiv) Shahganj to Azamgarh	1	4·80
(xv) Malhni to Mehrawan	4	2·48
(xvi) Babchha to Jamaitha	0	5·75
(xvii) Bhandari to Chaukia	1	3·36
(xviii) Bhundari to Pachattia and Chaukia	2	0·52
(xix) Zafrabad Railway station road	0	2.27
(xx) Machhlishahr to Bamniaon	11	4 75
Total ..	116	0·14
1B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.		
(i) Jaunpur to Mirzapur	24	6·5
(ii) Badshahpur to Fyzabad	1	0
(iii) Benares to Azamgarh	7	6
(iv) Mariahu Railway station road	0	1·45
Total ..	32	13·95
Total, metalled roads ..	215	2·92

ROADS, 1912—(*continued.*)

2A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Jamaitha to Kuddupur	5	0
(ii) Ramnagar to Arsiwan	2	4
(iii) Malhni to Tigra (vide 1A, V)	8	0
(iv) Shahganj to Fyzabad	7	4
(v) Sarai Mohi-uddin to Surapur	11	0
(vi) Kirakat to Jalalganj and Mariahu	22	6
(vii) Mariahu to Machhlishahr	13	4
(viii) Chandwak to Ghazipur	5	4
Total ..	75	6
2B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.		
(i) Jaunpur to Khapraha and Sujanganj	21	0
(ii) Jaunpur to Kajgaon	4	4
(iii) Jaunpur to Babchha	3	0
(iv) Chaukia to Ara	5	4
(v) Zafarabad to Deokali and Kirakat	12	0
(vi) Bhataura to Rahimpur on Allahabad road ..	7	4
(vii) Kheta Sarai to Arand	3	4
(viii) Badshapur to Sujanganj, Khutahan and Fyzabad ..	48	0
(ix) Kalinjara to Machhlishahr, Bambniaon and Partabgarh.	17	4
(x) Barawan to Keshopur and Benares	24	4
(xi) Machhlishahr to Sujanganj and Partabgarh ..	16	2
(xii) Badlapur to Koeripur and Sultanpur	13	4
(xiii) Khapraha to Sukhlalganj	15	6
(xiv) Thana Gaddi to Benares	2	4
(xv) Mariahu to Tarti and Benares	10	0
(xvi) Khutahan to Narindpur and Sarpatha	12	0
Total ..	217	0
3. *Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.*		
(i) Baqrabad to Babchha	7	0
(ii) Aliganj to Tiara	18	0
(iii) Mariahu to Paltupur	4	6
Total ..	29	6

ROADS, 1912 (*concluded.*)

4.—*Sixth class roads, cleared only.*	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Jaunpur to Bashirpur	2	2
(ii) Cemetery to Mirzapur road	2	0
(iii) Baqrabad to Zafarabad	4	4
(iv) Shikarpur to Baizapur and Mai	6	0
(v) Baksha to Maharajganj and Partabgarh ..	18	4
(vi) Rampur to Salarpur	9	4
(vii) Kirakat to Sultanpur and Azamgarh	5	0
(viii) Surapur to Dostpur	1	0
(ix) Lalapur to Narindpur	5	0
Total ..	53	6
Total unmetalled roads ..	376	2
Grand Total ..	591	4·92

FERRIES, 1912.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Gumti	Jagdispur ..	Chanda ..	Khutahan	District Board.	530
	Baghari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Mendha ..	Qariat Mendha.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
	Gajainpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
	Kishnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,320
	Pilkichha ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sutauli ..	Qariat Mendha.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Gathiana ..	Ungli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	205
	Narauli ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Ditto ..	200
	Chauri ..	Rari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	190
	Belawan ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	275
	Baizapur ..	Haveli Jaunpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
	Salendi ..	Rari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Chhunchha	Haveli Jaunpuri	Do. ..	Ditto ..	460
	Konhda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	130
	Kalichabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	350
	Mianpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Municipality.	190
	Pachhatia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	60
	Jamaitha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	180
	Uttargawan	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	160
	Zafarabad ..	Zafarabad ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Bibipur ..	Saremu ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Belaon with Gathia Nala.	Daryapar ..	Kirakat ..	Ditto ..	510
	Rajapur ..	Bealsi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	375
	Bhadehri ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
	Pasewa ..	Pisara ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	60
	Mai ..	Guzara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	420
	Tandwa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	415
	Kirakat ..	Pisara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1.400
	Bhitri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	135
	Mahadewa ..	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Hariharpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	650
	Chandwak ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,300
	Sarepur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	385
	Kakrahwa (Balrampur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Bansapti (Chandepur))	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	510
	Barahpur ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	

POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Jaunpur	Head office.
		Jaunpur Cutcherry	Sub-office.
		Jaunpur city	Branch office.
		Fatehganj	Ditto.
		Kanja	Ditto.
		Ramdayalganj	Ditto.
	Saremu	Gaura Badshahpur	Ditto.
	Rari	Bakhsha	Sub-office.
		Sarai Harkhu	Branch office.
	Zafrabad	Zafrabad	Sub-office.
	Qariat Dost	Sikrara	Branch office.
Mariahu.	Mariahu	Mariahu	Sub-office.
		Gulzarganj	Branch office.
		Bareri	Ditto.
		Gutwan	Ditto.
		Jamalapur	Ditto.
		Jogapur	Ditto.
	Barsathi	Rampur	Sub-office.
		Barsathi	Branch office.
		Pariat	Ditto.
		Barigaon	Ditto.
	Gopalapur	Gopalapur	Ditto.
		Bazar Nawarhia	Ditto.
		Marikpur	Ditto.
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa	Panwara	Branch office.
		Machhlishahr	Sub-office.
		Baraipar	Branch office.
	Mungra	Mungra Badshahpur	Sub-office.
		Bamhniaon	Ditto.
	Garwara	Sujanganj	Ditto.
		Maharajganj	Branch office.
		Shankarganj	Ditto.
		Bilwar	Ditto.
		Tilaura	Ditto.
Khutahan.	Ungli	Shahganj	Sub-office.
		Khutahan	Ditto.
		Kheta Sarai	Ditto.
		Sarpatha	Branch office.
		Sarai Mohi-uddin	Ditto.
		Sarai Khwaja	Ditto.
		Bazar Arsiwan	Ditto.
		Surapur	Ditto.
		Patti Narindpur	Ditto.
		Pataura	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan	Ditto.

POST OFFICES, 1912—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Khutahan (*concld.*).	Rari ..	Badlapur	Sub-office.
	Qariat mendha	Ghanshampur	Branch office.
		Pilkicha	Ditto.
	Chanda ..	Singramau	Ditto.
		Koeripur	Ditto.
Kirakat.	Chandwak ..	Chandwak	Sub-office.
		Leorawa	Branch office.
		Patrahi	Ditto
	Daryapur ..	Muftiganj	Ditto.
	Pisara ..	Kirakat	Sub-office.
		Pisara..	Branch office.
	Bealsi ..	Jalalpur	Sub-office.

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Jaunpur.	Jaunpur Haveli	Terhwa	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Malhni	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shambhugunj ..	Ditto.
	Saremu ..	Banjarepur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gaura	Ditto.
	Rari ..	Shambhalganj ..	Ditto.
		Aonka	Ditto.
		Kajgaon ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Teji Bazar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sarai Tiloki ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Gajadharganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Shambhuganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Khapraha ..	Khapraha ..	Ditto.
	Qariat Dost ..	Sikrara	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Danurua.. ..	Ditto.
Mariahu.	Mariahu ..	Mariahu	Daily.
		Sukhlalganj ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Babaganj (Mokalpur)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gulzarganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Jamua	Monday.
		Shudnipur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Barsathi ..	Barsathi	Ditto.
		Rampur Dhanua ..	Daily.
		Bhanaur	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Pariat	Sunday and Thursday.
		Alamganj (Pathkhauli)	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Anandpur ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Raipur	Ditto.
		Nigoh	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Gopalapur ..	Gopalapur ..	Daily.
		Newarhia ..	Do.
		Bhawaniganj ..	Do.
		Tarti	Do.
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa ..	Machhlishahr ..	Sunday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Mirganj	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Baraipar	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mustafabad ..	Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Machhlishahr.	Ghiswa	Madhpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ramganj	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Bika	Ditto.
	Mungra	Badshahpur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gariaon	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bamhniaon	Monday and Friday.
	Garwara	Sonaitha	Ditto.
		Bhilampur	Ditto.
		Bhagwanpur (Baha-ud-dinpur)	Ditto.
		Sujanganj	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Balwarganj (Faridabad)	Ditto.
		Belwar	Ditto.
		Sarai Bhogi	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gaddopur	Ditto.
		Ghurepur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Maharajganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Himmatnagar	Monday and Thursday.
Khutahan.	Ungli	Arsiwan	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patti Narindpur	Ditto.
		Shahganj	Ditto.
		Chetganj (Bhagasa)	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Surapur	Ditto.
		Jawadganj (Dehri)	Ditto.
		Khutahan	Ditto.
		Gabhiran	Ditto.
		Samodhpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Pilkicha	Ditto.
		Tighra	Ditto.
		Rudhauli	Sunday and Thursday.
Khutahan.	Ungli	Dasupur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Baragaon	Monday and Friday.
		Garha (Ashrafgarh)	Sunday.
		Pataila	Monday.
		Bansganj	Thursday.
		Ghauspur	Saturday.
		Kheta Sarai	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gurari Khalilpur	Ditto.
		Mani Kalan	Ditto.
	Chanda	Koeripur	Ditto.
		Bahripur Kalan	Monday and Friday.
		Thakurganj (Kudhua)	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Singra Mau	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rari	Hariharganj	Ditto.
		Badlapur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Shahpur	Monday and Thursday.
		Tiara	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Qariat Mendha	Mendha	Sunday and Friday.
		Ghanshampur	Tuesday and Friday.

MARKETS 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Kirakat.	Chandwak ..	Chandwak ..	Daily.
		Narhan	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Daryapar ..	Muftiganj ..	Daily.
	Pisara ..	Kirakat	Wednesday and Seturday.
		Jaigopalganj ..	Daily.
	Guzara ..	Thana Gaddi ..	Do.
	Bealsi ..	Rehti	Do.
		Kusia	Do.
		Jalalpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Majhgawan ..	Ditto.
		Mathurapur ..	Monday and Friday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Jaunpur	Haveli Jaunpur.	Jaunpur ..	Urs Panja Shariff.	Phagun Sadi 9th.	6,000
		Ditto ..	Reti ..	Baisakh Badi 13th.	3 000
		Jaunpur Surajghat.	Ashnan ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	12,000
		Jaunpur ..	Mela Shah ..	Asarh Badi 4th..	2,000
		Khwajgi Tola	Madar ..	..	..
		Jaunpur Begamgunj.	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	11,000
		Do. ..	Chihlum ..	Safar 20th ..	8 000
		Chaukia ..	Chaukia Mata	Chait Sudi 8th ..	8,000
		Pachhatia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	10,000
		Husainabad	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	2,000
		Gridharpur..	Bhelahi Dargah.	Kartik Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd.	4,000
		Utrejpur ..	Sarnath Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 14th.	8 000
	Rari..	Baksha ..	Kajli ..	Bhadon Badi 3rd	4.000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	5,000
Mariahu.	Mariahu.	Mariahu ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Gutwan ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	10,000
		Bareri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15 000
		Raiya ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 5th	3,000
		Purwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Belva ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Badi 10th	2,000
		Asanandpur	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Jawansipur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Mokalpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 14th..	4,000
		Ajhusi ..	Burhwa Mangal.	Sawan Sudi 12th	6 000
		Anuraila ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th.	12,000
		Diawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8 000
		Sarai Bikram	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 8th	800
	Barsathi.	Pariat ..	Ditto ..	Pus Badi 5th ..	500
		Bhadraon ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th	1 000
		Dharhapur..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 8th	500
		Raipur ..	Durga Dhir	Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th.	1,000
		Barsathi ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10 000
		Kaseru ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2 000
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Sharma ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Patkhauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	1,500

FAIRS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Mariahu—(concluded).	Gopalapur.	Gopalapur ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Thathar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Horaia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	2,000
		Newarhia ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
Machhlishahar.	Ghiswa.	Machhlishahar.	Sohbat Ghazimiyan.	Jeth Badi 11th..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Sarai Yusuf	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1 000
		Dharmapur	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 9th ..	1,000
		Kariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,000
		Mustafabad	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Madhpur ..	Sohbat Ghazi Miyan.	Jeth Badi 7th ..	4,000
	Mungra	Gariaon ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	900
		Badshahpur	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
	Garwara.	Sawansa ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 6th	1,500
		Baharpur ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 11th	900
		Gokula ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	800
		Salarpur ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 6th ..	2,000
		Sonaitha ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 8th ..	800
		Pura Anti ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 10th	2,500
		Ditto ..	Chandika Bhawani.	Kuar Sudi 2nd ..	1,000
		Piarepur ..	Durga Ashtmi	Kuar Sudi 2nd and 3rd.	1,500
		Saharpur ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1st..	1,000
		Lewa ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 4th	2,000
		Karchhuli ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 1st..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	16,000
		Faridabad ..	Gauri Shankar.	Ditto ..	5,000
		Raja Bazar..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
Khutahan.	Ungli	Shahganj ..	Ditto ..	Muharram 10th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,500
		Sondhi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Mihrawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Harahi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Samodhpur..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	800
		Surapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Soetha Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Pataila ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th	1,500
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Khutahan—(*concluded.*)	Ungli—(*concluded.*)	Samansa ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	500
		Ditto ..	Ashnan Naumi.	Chait Sudi 9th ..	300
		Arsiwan ..	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 4th	1,500
		Dih Ashrafabad.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Ghauspur ..	Ghaus Pir ..	Rabi-ussani 12th	20,000
		Kheta Sarai	Sohbat Ghazi-miyan.	Baisakh Sudi 11th	2,000
		Monaichha ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 10th	1,000
		Ashrafpur ..	Chausathi Bhawani.	Every Tuesday in Sawan and Phagun.	15,000
		Kheta Sarai	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	500
		Mani Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Kalanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Jaigahan ..	Dftto ..	Ditto ..	700
		Barangi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Baraur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Lapri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Songar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sarai Khwaja	Bhadon Chhath.	Bhadon Badi 6th	3,000
	Rari..	Sarokhanpur	Sohbat Ghazi-miyan.	Jeth Badi 6th ..	8,000
	Chanda	Singhawal ..	Kali Debi ..	Every Tuesday..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	15,000
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12,000
Kirakat	Bealsi	Rehti (Baragaon.)	Teras ..	Sawan Badi 13th	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	1,000
		Rajapur ..	Tirmohani..	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
	Guzara	Gobra ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Chakia Tirath.	Kartik Sudi 15th	5,000

GHAZIPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXIX

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

Notes for the 'B' Volume of the Gazetteer of the Ghazipur district 1901-1911.

Page 22.—RAINFALL.

Before Rainfall Section insert new section.

AEROLITES.

There were 2 remarkable falls of aerolites in the district on the 9th May 1907 and the 7th January 1910. The largest of the stones is said to have weighed a maund.

Page 26.—PLAGUE.

Among the other causes of death the most prominent are bowel complaints, especially dysentery (which is a frequent resultant of malarial fever) and plague. The latter first made its appearance in 1900, when a single imported case occurred in a village on the Ballia border. Six more cases were reported in the following year, and in 1902 the reported deaths aggregated 23, but were still confined to the same locality. At the close of 1903, however, three more villages were attacked, and in the ensuing January a few cases occurred in the town of Ghazipur. The disease then spread with alarming rapidity and, by the end of 1904, had obtained a complete hold of the district, the total number of deaths for that year being no fewer than 13,080. So far from abating, the figures rose to 20,128 in 1905; but this apparently was the climax, for, in the following year, the number of recorded deaths was only 1,413. In 1907 the disease broke out with renewed virulence, 12,994 deaths being ascribed to this cause alone. In the two following years the epidemic was not so bad, but in the last four months of 1910 there were 6,090 deaths, and in the first five months of 1911, 13,874.

The advantages of evacuation are now fully appreciated and, when plague is in the neighbourhood people regularly prepare huts to be ready for the usual exodus. Hutting materials are given free to the very poor.

Inoculation has advanced slowly. The ignorant classes fear the after-effects and the educated are not enthusiastic over a treatment which gives but temporary immunity.

The number of persons inoculated from 1906 to September 1913 was only 12,378, but during the winter of 1913 and 1914, two peripatetic assistant surgeons have performed a number of further inoculations.

At first rats were destroyed, but this method of prevention has been discontinued, and fumigation of rats holes has also been tried as an experiment.

Page 32.—CULTIVATION.

To be added after the existing section.

A demonstration farm was opened at Ghazipur at the end of the year 1912. A plot of 2·8 acres of land, lying along the pakka road which runs from the city to Gora Bazar via Pirnagar, was acquired, and operations were started in rabi 1320 Fasli. The objects of the farm are to demonstrate improved methods of cultivation, and to introduce new and improved varieties of seeds.

A seed dépôt is attached to the Farm and there is already a good demand for the seeds. An overseer of the Agricultural department is in charge of the Farm and the operations are under the general control of the Assistant Director of Agriculture.

Page 39.—CULTIVATION OF POPPY.

Page 41, *line* 8.—*Alter* "China" *to* "the Straits Markets."

Page 41, *line* 24.—*Alter* "Rs. 6 *to* Rs. 7-8-0".

Page 41, *last line of para.*—*Alter* "but from 1894 the present rate has been unchanged" *to* "from 1894 to 1913 the rate was Rs. 6 after which it was raised to Rs. 7-8-0."

Pages 37 *to* 41.—OPIUM.

Opium is less widely produced in this district than formerly. The area has sunk from 14,989 acres, or 3·89 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops, to 4,050 acres on 1·107 per cent. of the land sown with rabi crops. The proportion varies to a remarkable extent in the different parganas, but generally it is highest in the neighbourhood of Ghazipur, amounting to 1·38 per cent. in pargana Ghazipur, 1·39 in Shadiabad, 1·19 in Mahaich, 1·11 in Saidpur, while in Dehma, Khanpur and Karanda, it is less than 1 per cent. The importance of the crop is greater than in any other district of the division, and this is doubtless due to the selection of Ghazipur as the head quarters of the Benares Agency, which includes almost the whole of the United Provinces.

The Agency was under the control of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, until 1911, when it was formally made over to the United Provinces Board and Government. Owing to the control exercised by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, over the Agency in former years, the head of the Department was, till 1894, chosen from the Civil Service of the Lower Provinces. Since that year he has been selected from the covenanted civilians of the United Provinces.

The Government monopoly of opium was an inheritance from early days, and, on the introduction of the Company's rule, poppy cultivation was entrusted to contractors, but this arrangement led to a deterioration in the quality of the drug and a marked decline in the profit.

In 1797 the management was made over to a covenanted officer, and the Benares Agency was established under the control of the Commercial Resident, this system, which remained in force for 24 years, resulting in an extension of cultivation, increased produce, and a greatly enhanced revenue.

In 1821 the charge of the Agency was given to an Opium Agent, and the Collectors of the poppy growing districts were designated Deputy Agents, the district management of the cultivation and collection of opium being in the hands of gomashtas or native assistants. The Commercial Resident had received a commission on the profits. This concession was, for a short period, allowed to the Collectors, at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ % on the profits in excess of the average produce of 1819-20 and the two following years. This system proved expensive and defective, and, in 1830-31, a few uncovenanted assistants were appointed to supervise the gomashtas, the new class of Officers drawing a commission on a modified scale. Five years later uncovenanted officers of a higher class called Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, were appointed on fixed salaries, with a fixed travelling allowance in lieu of the commission, although they still drew a commission of Rs. 5 per maund on all opium in excess of the prescribed standard for each district.

In 1852 a fresh organization of the Department was introduced, the staff comprising Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, Assistants and Probationers, the first being graded in 5 classes, and all being

gazetted officers holding their appointments under the Government of Bengal.

The numbers were enlarged from time to time and the rates of pay also underwent modification.

In 1904 a time scale of service was introduced for all gazetted officers on Rs. 800 and below, and in 1913 this was extended to all officers from Rs. 900 and below.

Recruitment is by nomination, followed by competitive examination, one-fourth of the vacancies being reserved for natives of India. There has been a reduction in the cadre of the Department since the extinction of the trade with China, and recruitment has been closed since.

For administrative purposes, the United Provinces are divided into 15 divisions or sub-agencies, the Ghazipur division including this district and Benares.

The divisions are further split up into kothis or sub-divisions, each under a gomashta, and each kothi comprises three circles supervised by a muharrir or writer; while each circle consists of a number of beats in the charge of zilladars or peons who supervise the cultivation, instruct the cultivators in the preparation of the drug, and convey to them the orders of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent.

The Assistant Agents have charge of one or more sub-divisions, and their duties are similar to those of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agents, the latter being responsible to the Opium Agent who, in turn, is responsible to the Board of Revenue and the Government of the United Provinces.

The control of the Agency by the Government of Bengal dates from the separation of the North-Western Provinces in 1835, when it was decided that the management of the Department should remain with the Board of Customs, a body subordinate to the Local Government of the Lower Provinces. The control of the Government of Bengal over the Department ceased in 1911, from which time it has been vested in the Government of the United Provinces. But the Government of Bengal controls the sales of the provision opium chests, which are still stored in the Presidency godowns, and disposed of from there by monthly public sales.

Pages 53-54.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.

(To be added after the existing section.)

Besides the measures of relief enumerated above, the following suspensions were granted:—

	Rs.
Kharif revenue	82,000
Rabi "	9,000

Takavi advances were made as follows:—

For improvements	75,000
Rabi sowings	1,50,000
Kharif "	15,000

In 1912 the late rice crop was a partial failure, and it was expected that, owing to the absence of rain in the latter part of September and October, the rabi might be affected. Takavi was distributed, but rain falling in November saved the situation.

Page 58.—BANK.

Instead of existing section.

There are at present three banks in the district.

(1) The Kayastha Trading and Banking Corporation, Gorakhpur, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened at Ghazipur on the 1st August 1910.

(2) The National Insurance Bank, Amritsar. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 31st May 1909.

(3) The Peoples' Industrial Bank, Limited. A branch of this bank was opened here on the 14th May 1909.

Page 58.—CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

After banks.

Co-operative credit societies were introduced into the district in the year 1905. As an experiment two societies were opened in the Court of Wards villages, Saidpur and Tajpur. Owing to certain defects in the management, it was found necessary to reconstitute them. In January 1912, an organization fund was opened, with the object of re-organizing the existing societies and providing credit and banking facilities for registered societies. The reserve fund on the 30th June 1913 was Rs. 3,711-9-7, and the working funds more than Rs. 29,262-15-9. There are now ten societies in a flourishing condition.

Pages 59-60.—OPIUM FACTORY.

The chief industrial concern in the district is the Government Opium Factory at Ghazipur, to which are consigned the poppy products—opium, leaf, and trash—of all the opium producing districts of the United Provinces. The Factory stands on the high bank of the Ganges, between the city and the Civil Station, and covers an area of about 45 acres, with the right to all alluvial land on the river front. At first it was located in an enclosure on the east of the city, which was afterwards used as a charitable dispensary and subseqently sold, and later the Factory was established in a building now included in the district jail. The present site was selected in 1820 when larger premises were necessitated by the increased outturn and the expansion of the operations of the Agency. The Factory comprises six distinct enclosures, including the Superintendent's house on the bank of the river, the quarters for the Factory Engineer and one Assistant in the north-west corner, the guard lines on the north, built on either side of the road leading into the city, and the large compound between the west wall of the main building and the public road, in which are situated the Superintendent's office, the Dispensary, Fire Brigade quarters, and the Institute for the large staff of assistants employed. The main buildings or Factory proper, consist of an inner and outer enclosure. Within the latter are two godowns for the storage of leaf with a capacity of some 25,000 maunds, seven godowns for storing trash, nine sheds for empty chests, one godown for cups with a capacity of about 24 lakhs, workshops, fire engine houses, and sheds for coal and miscellaneous stores. The inner enclosure contains the buildings connected with the manufacture and storage of opium. These comprise an import shed, capable of holding about 10,000 jars or bags of opium, a malkhana with thirty stone vats, to take 47,000 maunds, six godowns, fitted with wooden racks, to accommodate about 9,00,000 cakes, a double row of manufacturing and allegation rooms, 400 feet in length, four buildings for the manufacture of excise opium, with a yard provided with platforms, on which 1,000 trays can be exposed at a time. A laboratory for the assay of opium and the manufacture of alkaloids and of medical opium in cake and powder, buildings and vats for washing bags and for the preparation of

lewa or paste, and a godown for stores. For protection against fire there are two steam and fire manual engines, the supply of water being obtained from the numerous masonry tanks. In addition to these there is a system of hydrants in connection with a large water tower, 85 feet high, surmounted by a capacious tank standing in the outer enclosure. By means of these hydrants, jets of water can be maintained for several hours at a time on any of the buildings that might be endangered by fire.

The tank, which is always kept filled for emergencies (water for the daily needs of the factory being obtained from a reservoir in the inner enclosure), has a capacity of 63,630 gallons, and is supplied from an immense well, 89 feet in depth and 25 feet in diameter, by means of a powerful pump. This well is provided with a subsidiary pump as a reserve in case of emergencies. There is another well, but not so large, with a pumping installation on the river bank.

The fixed guard at the factory for sentry and search duty consists of 88 men of all grades. The Factory is in charge of a Departmental Officer, known as the Factory Superintendent, who is also the Opium Examiner. His permanent staff comprises two Assistant Superintendents, an Assistant Opium Examiner, a store-keeper, an Engineer, and eight subordinate Assistants.

The chief function of the Factory is the preparation of the opium for what may now be called the Strait's markets, and that required for excise purposes throughout India and Burma. The extension of the excise operations in the Factory has brought about the increase in the number of buildings and the enlargement of the yard for excise work referred to above. The supply of the excise opium for the whole of India and Burma was undertaken by the Factory in 1912, on the closing down of the sister factory at Patna.

In the year 1913, 19,106, maunds of 'Malwa' opium, which the merchants of the Central India Agency were unable to dispose of, owing to the closing of the China Market, and in 1914 a large supply of Baroda opium, were purchased by the Governmet of India and transferred to the Ghazipur Factory for manufacture into excise opium.

Pages 60-62.—PROCESS OF MANUFACTURE.

The new season's opium arrives from the districts at the beginning of April, in jars or bags of one maund each, and, after

Government Medical Store dépôts chiefly. About 1,000 lbs. of each kind is prepared annually.

Apart from the operations mentioned above, the Factory affords employment to a large numbers of persons in Ghazipur and elsewhere, for the manufacture of supplementary requirements. The gunny coverings, to the number of about 20,000, are obtained from the Alipore Jail. The Patna Saw Mills having been closed, the chests are obtained from contractors, and among local purchases, may be mentioned between 3 to 6 lakhs of earthen cups supplied by the potters, at the rate of 250 to the rupee, and from 10 to 12,000 small bamboo mats, which are used to separate the two layers in the chest and cost Rs. 3-8-0 per hundred.

The hands employed in the Factory vary according to the season, ordinarily ranging from 500 to 2,000, though in the busy season, from April to June, the average rises to about 3,500.

Page 68.—RAILWAYS.

Six Lines from bottom *before* "for a term" *insert* "first", *after* "Rs. 8,000," *substitute* "and subsequently for a further period of 10 years, at Rs. 4,000."

Page 78.—CENSUS 1911.

On page 77, *for* "Census of 1901" *read* "In the census of 1901 on the contrary it was found that," etc,. and *omit* last sentence of section.

Add.—"The last census, that of 1911, shows another heavy decline to 839,725. All the four tahsils show a decrease, which is due, partly to emigration but mainly to the heavy death-rate. In the decade there were no less than 70,692 deaths from plague, and in 5 years out of the ten, the death-rate exceeded the birth-rate.

The number of inland emigrants registered during the last ten years is 6,365, and that of Colonial emigrants 3,238.

Page 81.—SEX.

Suggestion.—Leave the article as it is and add a foot-note against hold * in line 10 of page 81.

Page 81.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

The census figures of 1911 show that, out of a total of 2,549 inhabited villages and towns, 2,092 contained less than 500 persons

* "In 1911 the males exceeded the females by 675, but the statistics are so abnormal owing to plague, that it is unfair to set these figures against Mr. Nevill's theories."

apiece, 306 between 500 and 1,000, 121 between 1,000 and 2,000, 25 between 2,000, and 5,000, 4 between 5,000 and 10,000, while only two exceeded that figure.

The urban population comprises the inhabitants of Ghazipur city, and of the Act XX towns of Muhammadabad, Zamania, Bahadurganj, and Saidpur, 37,771 persons in all, or 4·5 per cent. of the district total.

Page 82.—RELIGION.

Substitute.—"Of the whole population as enumerated at the last census (1911) 762,435 were Hindus, 155 Aryas, 1 Jain, 5 Sikhs, and 76,561 Muhammadans, and 568 Christians.

Hindus therefore constitute 90·70 per cent. of the total, and Musalmans 9·11 per cent. This is the smallest proportion of Musalmans on record, and is partly accounted for by their greater susceptibility to plague, partly perhaps by the fact that, the Ghazipur Musalmans are mainly in poor circumstances. It has never been the experience of this district that Musalmans increase more rapidly than Hindus."

Page 83.—CHRISTIANITY.

The Christian community numbers 568 in all, mostly in Ghazipur where there are a number of European and Eurasian residents. There is a large Anglican church at Ghazipur, built by Government in 1837 for the use of the troops, at a cost of Rs. 25,400. It has a tower 85 feet in height, and the structure is remarkable in being as broad as it is long. There is no chaplain, and the station is visited twice a month by a clergyman from Benares.

The native Christians are for the most part Lutherans, and owe their conversion to the German Lutheran Mission, founded in 1855 by the Revd. W. Ziemann, and conducted since his death by the Revd. H. Lorbeer. The mission buildings included two dwelling houses for the staff, a church built in 1862 at a cost of Rs. 9,000, an orphanage an Anglo-Vernacular school made over to the mission by Mr. Tucker when Commissioner of Benares, and three schools for girls. The work of conversion has not been rapid, as the total number of Christians has only increased by 70 since 1881. The converts are mainly Koeris, as a number of this caste are attracted by the Opium Factory. It is not surprising, under the circumstances, that other missions have refused to recognize that the

Lutherans have the monoply claimed by them for the district, and the London Mission has attacked the Saidpur tahsil from the west, and an American Mission is working in Muhammadabad from the east. Neither of these have fixed head quarters in the district as yet.

OTHER RELIGIONS.

It is only recently that any movement has been noticed among the depressed castes to raise themselves. Besides the work of the Christian missions, proselytism is practised by the Arya Samaj and the Anjuman Islamia. During the last ten years the numbers of the Arya have been doubled, and Musalmans have advanced in opposition to them. On the whole, however the district is markedly orthodox.

There are no domiciled Sikhs but in the 1901 census many persons were incorrectly entered as such, and there is but one Jain. The Jewish community has diminished to 10, but they still have a separate and well-cared for cemetery.

Page 94.—LITERATURE.

Delete from "An Urdu" (line 10 "affairs" (line 14) and *substitute.*

"Pande Ram Saran Lal of Mianpura prints monthly under the control of the District Board, a 'Ghazipur Gazette,' which contains, besides local news, articles on subjects of general interest such as agriculture, sanitation, education, etc."

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 121—DISTRICT STAFF.

Line 5.—

Substitute.—"In addition to four tahsildars and a Bench of seven Honorary Magistrates for the Municipality of Ghazipur, there are two special and two Honorary Magistrates, one with 1st class powers at Nonahra in the Muhammadabad tahsil, another with 2nd class powers in Ghazipur city, and two with 3rd class powers, one at Pahitia in Ghazipur tahsil and the other at Saidpur. The latter does not now exercise his powers. Criminal . . . as in text . . . Muhammadabad".

Line 12.—

Substitute after Muhammadabad.—"There is also a Bench of four Honorary Munsifs sitting at Ghazipur. The jurisdiction . . . as in text—Khanpur" (then *add*) "The Honorary Munsifs have the same local jurisdiction as the stipendiary Munsif at Ghazipur. The Bench is empowered to try suits up to the value of Rs. 200."

This should come on page 121 after the "District staff."

Page 121—COURT OF WARDS.

A list showing the estates brought under the management of the Court of Wards or released from its management during the last 11 years is appended.

Serial number.	Name of estates taken under Court of Wards from 1901 to 1913.	Year of assumption	Year of release.	Estates under Court of Wards for the present.
1	Karimuddinpur	..	1905	..
2	Anapore	1882	..	Anapore.
3	Madarpore	..	1905	..
4	Belasri	1892	1911	..
5	Muhammad Ayobe ..	..	1905	..
6	Bhadela	..	1905	..
7	Deokali	1897	October 1913	..
8	Sauri	..	1905	..
9	Bega Bibi	..	1903	..
10	Ausanganj	1903	..	Ausanganj.
11	Sanwal Singh	1906	..	Sanwal Singh.
12	Nadepore	1898	..	Nadepore.
13	Musammat Bindeshari Kuar ..	1911	..	Musammat Bindeshari Kuar.

NOTE.—A portion only of the estate Nos. 12 and 13 is in Ghazipur district, the major portion is in Banda district.

Page 133—REVISION OF 1878-85.

Insert at end of existing section. "A further revision of records of rights in two talukas was undertaken in 1912 and 1913".

Page 136—POLICE CIRCLES.

Line 13.—

Substitute. "In 1907 there was a fresh re-distribution. The police circle of Karandah was abolished, and absorbed in Nandganj, while 12 villages were transferred from the latter to other circles, and one from Saidpur to Sadat. This leaves 14 stations" . . as in text.

Page 137—CRIME.

Last sentence, 6 lines from end, from "Under the description being the Chain Chamars, who are being declared a criminal tribe, and certain sections of the Bhars who, . . . etc. of Ghazipur."

Page 139—FERMENTED LIQUOR.

For para headed "Fermented liquor," *substitute* "Tari obtained from the abundant toddy palms is very popular among the lower classes. Since 1911 the shop to shop system has been in force, and there are 138 shops. The receipts are now treble what they were in 1890-91".

Page 140—HEMP DRUGS.

Line 3.—*For* "The right of vend etc." *substitute* "Since April 1st, 1913, the right of vend has been leased to two contractors, who have two tahsils each."

Line 10.—From "and for the last 10 years," etc., *substitute* "For the ten years ending 1906-1907, the figures of 1877-78 were doubled, and the receipts for 1912-13 reach the record figure of Rs. 54,070. This result has been achieved mainly by higher taxation, though the consumption also has increased. Statistics of the amount sold are not available for the earlier years, but from 1892-93 to 1901-02 the average was 36·2 maunds of ganja, 14·9 of charas, and 107·3 of bhang, and for the succeeding 10 years to 1911-12, it was 33·5 maunds of ganja, 14·5 of charas, and 39·5 of bhang. Latterly ganja has become more popular, and charas and bhang less so. There are 81 retail shops" . . to end.

Page 141—OPIUM

Delete sentence "official vend . . . number."

Line 14.—For "and for the last ten years, etc." *substitute* "and after a remarkable rise in the three years, 1908-9 to 1910-11, the consumption has settled down to about 15 maunds. The figures for 1909-10 can only be explained by sales in illicit quantities to other districts, the consumption being over 71 maunds.

The sales were after this restricted, and official vend by treasurers re-introduced. It is probable that the restricted sales fairly represent the requirements of the district, but the contractor gets a far higher price than that prescribed for the treasurers."

Page 142—Income Tax.

Delete from "From these (11) lines from bottom . . . . Rs. 25,214," and *insert*, "From these it will be seen that, since the exemption of incomes under Rs. 1,000, the tax has remained fairly steady, but the trade of Ghazipur has suffered from the advent of the railway, and is now of little importance."

Page 147.—Education.

From line 7.—"The last few years have been a period of unprecedented activity in educational matters. The special grants made by the Government have enabled the District Board to open a number of new primary schools (District Board and Aided), and improve the general efficiency of the existing schools. A list of all the schools in the district in 1913 is appended. In addition to the two High Schools, with 459 scholars on their rolls, the Arya Samaj has started an Anglo-Vernacular Middle school, which had 35 scholars on the 31st March 1913.

There are seven District Board Vernaculur middle schools located at Ghazipur, Muhammadabad, Bahadurganj, Zamania, Nauli, Kamalpur, and Saidpur, with a total of 818 pupils. There are three aided middle schools, one at head quarters, one at Piari, and one at Reotipur. The latter was started by the local zamindars in 1911, and obtained a District Board grant in 1913.

The District Board primary schools are 98 in number, 44 being of the upper primary type. The total number of scholars is 8,851. There are also girls' schools at Birpur and Kamalpur, with 76 scholars, and six municipal schools of which two are for girls, with an attendance of 500, in addition to five aided schools with 314 pupils. The other aided schools include 86 for boys and 16 for girls, with 3,679 and 473 pupils respectively. The girls' model school at Ghazipur which is maintained out of provincial funds, had, in 1913, 55 scholars, and the *patwari* school 83. There were two training classes at Ghazipur and Saidpur in 1908, and two more have since been sanctioned for Zamania and Muhammadabad, of which the latter was opened in July 1913.

The Arya Samaj and Islamia Orphanages maintain classes for elementary education at Ghazipur, and the former has opened a night school for sons of artisans and labourers. The number

on the roll is 40. It is a free institution, and the teachers are unpaid.

The total number of schools, including 50 unaided schools with 855 pupils, is 281, with an attendance of 16,395, of whom 672 are girls. The unaided institutions are of slight importance.

Numerous new schools have been built in the last few years, and the Victoria High School, Ghazipur, has been partially re-built, and a new chemical laboratory and boarding house added. The Kshatriya zamindars have also built a boarding house in Ghazipur for members of their community."

Page 148.—DISPENSARIES.

Line 6.—From the end, *substitute* "During the five years ending 1912, the average daily attendance at the five public dispensaries has been as follows :—

1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
429·61	483·45	395·78	367·21	356·63

After "Company" *add* :—"While the Opium Factory maintains a small dispensary for its staff and labourers."

TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

New para. after dispensaries. "Since July 1911 travelling dispensaries have been working in this district. At first there were four and now there are three. They met with immediate success, attracting over 58,000 patients the first year."

Page 149.—NAZUL.

Lines 1-11.—*Substitute* :—"The chief nazul property comprises the old Ghazipur cantonment, which became in turn a stud and a tobacco farm. Until 1912 part only was leased to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, while the municipality managed the intra-municipal portion. In 1912 the Board of Revenue took over this area, and leased the whole of the Stud Farm and Stud Lands to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison, at an annual rent of Rs. 21,082, of which Rs. 7,600 per annum is paid to the municipality as compensation.

The municipality also receives" . . .) as in text.

FURTHER CORRECTIONS.

Pages 99 *and* 100.—Article *on Qazis of Yusufpur* the following corrections.

Line 4 *for* "Shiraz" *read,* "Arabia (Medina.)"

Line 6 (from bottom). *For* "Nazim-ul-Haq." *read* Najim-ul-Haq.

After Sikandarpur, *for* the following sentence *substitute.* 1793—182
"He had two sons, Naim-ul-Haq who became Qazi and whose son Alim-ul-haq is still living, and Azim-ul-haq who is a retired Deputy Collector, owning a small area of land in the district, and is now Qazi."

Page 111—ARTICLE BANIA LANDHOLDERS.

Line 9.—Spell diwan with capital D and *after* factory, *insert,* "A post, which remained hereditary in the family from 1793-1826, when it was abolished."

Line 20.—*For* Jadunath Sen *read* Jadunath Das.

Page 195.—To article *Ghauspur add* :—

There is a fourfaced image set up in a temple, locally known as Narsingh, which may be a representation of Brahma of the four faces. In a tank submerged in the rains is another image known as Chakwa Mandhata ; there are also a third Narsingh, a curious stone tiger, and apparently a Buddha outside a temple of Mahadeo.

Possibly Ghauspur is a corruption of Ghamsanapatipur mentioned on page 93 of Carlyle's report.

Page 222 *add*—To ARTICLE MAHAICH.

"The pargana takes its name from a now uninhabited dih half way between Dhanapur and Hingotar, close to Neknampur village. It was restored by Pirbal Sah Gaharwar, but again fell into ruins."

Page 235 *add*—To ARTICLE NONAHRA.

"West of the village is an old mosque, built by Mir Saidu, one of the Saiyids. It is in a sad state of disrepair and is not used for worship. It bears an inscription with the chronogram :—

خرد گفت بامن کبت العتیق

In front is a dilapidated tomb of Mir Ishtiyaq, a descendant of Saidu, who died in Jahangir's reign, 1626. The chronogram runs :—

منصب قرب حق رد کردید

At the back of the tomb is a black inscribed stone, fragmentary. It is in fine Kufi character and looks to be of the time of Balban. In the mosque, let into the central mihrab is a very old

carved and inscribed stone. The kalima is in characters which might go back to the days of Altamash. Probably this too belonged to a much earlier building. Nonahra was once a much larger place, and extended for a considerable distance."

Page 197—9 LINES FROM THE BOTTOM *substitute* :—

" The old cemetery on the north of the Benares road has been closed since the early thirties. It is unfortunate that sufficient funds are not supplied to prevent the tombs from falling into ruins. Many are however in good repair still, and among the most interesting are those of Captain R. H. Buchanan, 24th N. I., erected by his brother officers in 1816, and Lieutenant-Colonel I. P. Pigott, 6th Native Cavalry, erected in 1810 by his friend, Thomas Alcock. Other tombs are those of Mrs. Ann Murray and Chevalier de L'Etang, Knight of St. Louis, and Lt. G. de L'Etang of the European regiment.

In the new cemetery are the tombs of the Hon'ble E. Hastings, who died in Eyre's advance to the relief of Arrah in 1857, the Venerable Archdeacon Pratt of Calcutta, who died in 1871, Col. Frith, C. B., Mr. La Touche, C. S., and several other military and civil officers. A visit to these cemeteries gives some idea of the appalling mortality of the early half of the nineteenth century, presumably from cholera or other epidemic diseases.

To the south of etc. as in text."

Gazetteer of Ghazipur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF GHAZIPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I,—*Population by Tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ghazipur ..	246,851	126,607	120,244	226,539	116,609	109,930	20,052	9,859	10,193	260	139	121
Mohamdabad ..	197,428	99,169	98,259	177,474	89,708	87,766	19,716	9,339	10,377	238	122	116
Zamania ..	216,756	105,407	111,349	191,665	94,113	97,552	24,945	11,225	13,720	146	69	77
Saidpur ..	178,690	89,017	89,673	166,757	83,300	83,457	11,842	5,667	6,181	85	50	35
District total ..	839,725	420,200	419,525	762,435	383,730	378,705	76,561	36,090	40,471	729	380	349

TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas*, 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1. Birno	39,352	20,253	19,099	37,650	19,429	18,221	1,702	824	878	..	..	..
2. Dildarnagar ..	55,721	36,834	28,887	45,379	22,242	23,137	10,209	4,531	5,678	133	61	72
3. Dhanapur ..	49,894	24,500	25,394	46,564	22,911	23,653	3,330	1,589	1,741	..	..	..
4. Gahmar	33,548	16,132	17,416	31,402	15,161	16,241	2,145	970	1,175	1	1	..
5. Karimuddinpur ..	69,856	34,879	34,977	64,304	32,244	32,060	5,322	2,517	2,805	230	118	112
6. Kotwali	72,333	37,247	35,086	60,323	31,381	28,942	11,766	5,734	6,032	244	132	112
7. Mardah	34,947	18,011	16 936	33,498	17,273	16,225	1,447	736	711	2	2	..
8. Mohamadabad ..	82,020	40,526	41 494	71,7[illegible]8	35,834	35,934	10,246	4,689	5,557	6	3	3
9. Nandganj	61,682	30,190	31,492	57,417	28,173	29,241	4,231	1,994	2,237	34	23	11
10. Qasimabad ..	64,687	33,194	31,493	58,867	30,308	28,559	5,820	2,886	2,934	..	..	..
11. Shadiabad ..	86,293	44,118	42,175	81,905	41,925	39,976	4,372	2,183	2,189	16	6	10
12. Saidpur	91,716	45,880	45,836	86,400	43,303	43,097	5,296	2,564	2,732	20	13	7
13. Sadat	35,450	17,999	17,451	32,487	16,573	15,914	2,932	1,412	1,520	31	14	17
14. Zamania	62,226	30,437	31,789	54,471	26,969	27,502	7,743	3,461	4,282	12	7	5

TABLE III—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	34,485	17,737	16,748	37·74	24,356	12,919	11,437	26·65
1902 ..	38,269	19,626	18,643	41·88	23,242	12,049	11,193	25·43
1903 ..	40,077	20,737	19,340	43·85	36,668	18,616	18,052	40·13
1904 ..	43,357	22,443	20,914	47·44	39,371	18,208	21,163	43·08
1905 ..	32,284	16,780	15,504	35·33	59,747	28,361	31,386	65·38
1906 ..	31,370	16,316	15,054	34·32	30,927	15,668	15,259	33·84
1907 ..	33,800	17,448	16,352	36 98	37,484	17,722	19,762	41·02
1908 ..	34,867	18,272	16,595	38·15	30,292	15,098	15,194	33·15
1909 ..	28,361	14,819	13,542	31·03	34,387	17,665	16,722	37·63
1910 ..	25,476	13,349	12,127	27·88	41,739	20,977	20,762	45·67
1911 ..	34,648	18,023	16,625	41·26	40,504	19,289	21,215	48·23
1912 ..	36,200	19,009	17,191	43·11	25,666	13 279	13,387	31·75

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	24,356	6	901	15	19,493	251
1902	23,242	23	651	21	18,357	136
1903	36,668	596	2,156	64	28,146	153
1904	39,371	13,080	13	12	20,857	177
1905	59,747	20,128	3,429	22	31,675	129
1906	30,927	1,413	1,890	73	23,285	101
1907	37,484	12,994	398	198	16,860	100
1908	30,292	1,199	697	670	23,362	41
1909	3,971	1,290	784	786	27,461	95
1910	3,590	6,090	982	103	21,985	145
1911	40,504	13,874	385	16	21,407	111
1912	26,666	7,959	456	20	14,131	57

TABLE IVA.—*Plague deaths.*

Year.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1904 ..	170	539	2,197	1,726	286	28	112	495	690	616	1,732	4,489	13,080
1905 ..	5,741	5,438	5,592	2,347	581	36	2	3	..	..	3	23	19,766
1906 ..	74	147	283	291	87	4	..	16	29	18	122	352	1,423
1907 ..	984	1,937	4,019	4,140	1,404	82	4	5	38	50	65	266	12,994
1908 ..	261	359	341	111	16	..	..	..	..	..	14	3	1,105
1909 ..	7	132	282	66	20	6	24	74	75	17	126	435	1,264
1910 ..	1,165	1,492	2,364	779	28	..	..	20	79	96	506	1,625	8,154
1911 ..	3,033	2,604	4,122	2,249	18	..	16	4	..	72	157	412	12,687
1912 ..	1,798	2,121	2,232	1,054	144	17	..	8	42	41	103	263	7,823
1913 ..	735	1,144	3,013	2,074	158	86	95	67	84	67	476	771	8,770

Table V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1320 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Ghazipur ..	63,085	9,322	13,453	19,676	..	18,118	..	1,558	20,634	40,310	6,789
Pachotar ..	76,533	10,524	22,769	24,533	..	19,216	..	5,317	18,707	43,240	9,023
Shadiabad ..	113,576	13,789	31,666	42,326	..	38,568	..	3,758	25,795	68,121	14,343
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	253,194	33,635	67,888	86,535	..	75,302	..	10,633	65 136	151,671	30.155
Dehma	9,663	697	1,352	2,970	..	2,674	..	296	4,644	7,614	1,502
Zahurabad ..	79,868	7,723	24,807	22,986	..	17,947	..	5,039	24,352	47,338	9,805
Mohammadabad ..	113,357	9,437	13,856	20,659	..	17,637	..	3,022	69.405	90,064	21,015
Tahsil Mohammadabad	202,888	17 857	40,015	46,615	..	38,258	..	8,357	98,401	145,016	32,322
Saidpur	101,324	17,836	19,788	3,122	..	29,810	..	1,411	32,479	63,700	13,264
Bahariabad ..	36,342	8,220	7,179	11,494	..	10,750	..	744	9,449	20,943	4,797
Khanpur.. ..	23,237	3,107	3,930	7,171	..	6,292	..	879	9,029	16,200	3,402
Karanda	27,497	4,904	1,693	2,290	..	2,065	..	225	18 610	20,900	3,663
Tahsil Saidpur ..	188,400	34,067	32,590	52,176	..	48,917	..	3,259	69,567	121,743	25,126
Mahaich	57,354	7,764	7,413	13,127	..	12,510	..	617	29,050	42,177	90,36
Zamania	189,086	24,004	18 703	17,980	..	16,583	..	1,397	128,399	146 379	27,696
Tahsil Zamania ..	246,440	31,768	26,116	31,107	..	29,093	..	2,014	157,449	188,556	36,732
District total ..	890,922	117,327	166,609	216,433	..	192,170	..	24,263	290,553	606,986	124,335

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ghazipur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1305	82,935	3,399	50,317	1,731	5,117	18,963	88,428	32,317	4,975	5,756	8,085	1,505
1306	91,595	3,815	48,228	2,001	5,625	29,635	88,731	43,031	2,063	3,075	10,872	1,316
1307	86,920	4,141	46,385	2,188	4,849	26,694	86,730	46,808	3,485	3,041	10,886	485
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	94,063	37,961	7,783	5,089	10,102	843
1309	80,284	3,487	43,037	4,251	5,458	22,004	85,042	33,107	5,237	4,364	11,137	1,419
1310	87,217	4,556	43,023	3,578	5,688	26,344	93,768	39,242	12,987	5,337	9,094	1,652
1311	93.589	4,956	46,586	3,270	6,106	27,636	90,723	41,139	13,497	4,590	8,889	988
1312	96,563	5,123	49,299	2,621	5,487	28,681	90,899	45,230	8,415	4,179	10,191	921
1313	87,868	3 699	47,737	2,726	4,955	25,195	94,173	46,970	8,939	4,240	11,175	841
1314	82 145	4,109	43,930	2,925	4,163	24,106	100,390	48,820	10,805	5,613	12,321	753
1315	70,608	2 250	42,397	1,819	3,071	19,295	99,465	42,607	7,244	12,778	13,117	1,034
1316	80,724	3,926	48,465	2,035	2,775	21,413	93,132	36,223	8,240	13,351	8 550	2,162
1317	82 795	4,884	46,613	1 926	2.795	24 314	93,376	35 922	7,570	13,877	8,816	3,485
1318	93,707	5 776	49,866	3,422	3,022	28,198	87,990	33,114	8,653	10,935	8 546	2,974
1319	94,580	5,162	50,079	2,985	2,285	28 529	87,720	34,803	8,761	8,349	12,069	2,242
1320	86,633	5 095	48,191	2,428	1,811	26,575	94,952	43,974	6,381	9,636	10 876	1,518

TABLE VI.—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Zamania.*

Year.			Rabi.						Kharif.					
			Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar cane.	Maize.
Fasli														
1305	..	...	125,961	1,790	47,986	19,296	5,424	20,569	113,028	44,834	22,474	18,083	2,269	2,881
1306	..	..	131,439	1,652	46,360	17,633	5,046	29,378	105,635	49,752	16,025	13,241	2,961	2,407
1307	..	..	109,482	1,947	39,515	17,612	5,935	22,705	105,953	37,019	26,577	42,709	2,751	610
1308	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	113,138	42,170	30,324	17,324	2,572	1,447
1309	..	..	107.346	1,274	28,827	38,380	4,647	21,272	112,401	49,714	23,326	14,268	3,564	2,758
1310	..	..	118,264	1,947	39,150	35,832	4,748	19,820	126,340	42,301	26,449	22,749	2,193	2,808
1311	..	..	135,888	2,562	48,628	24,128	5,384	20,736	109,689	41,877	33,422	11,832	1,916	1,607
1312	..	..	145,088	2.984	52,566	21,002	4,897	24,971	109,573	49,510	23,107	10,541	2,157	1,798
1313	..	..	123,610	2,199	47,463	20,998	4,993	21,330	118,029	49,259	25,845	15,607	2,807	1,512
1314	..	..	117,082	2,045	47,117	19,504	4,351	21,316	118,973	42,224	24,914	18,299	3,323	1,572
1315	..	..	81,177	1,266	34,097	14,812	3,659	14,943	117,982	45,855	27,290	17,695	3,583	2,537
1316	..	..	147,709	1,970	41,654	21,917	3,493	19,846	122,818	39,988	31,805	19,260	2,292	3,294
1317	..	..	807.813	2,263	38,114	24,414	3,595	21,191	112,113	42,179	31,047	16,837	1,926	2,319
1318	..	..	136,770	2,562	45,927	33,103	3,707	24,033	109,759	37,460	34,129	15,400	1,431	1,865
1319	..	..	142'199	3,283	48,626	24,816	3,822	23,249	106,894	38,400	35,989	7,501	2,223	1,587
1320	..	..	109,012	2,166	38,409	26,347	2,373	24,240	115,604	48,781	27,526	1,3742	2,538	1,829

TABLE VI.—(continued.)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mohammadabad.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Peas.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Juar and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1305	92,128	1,031	31,351	5 830	2,426	29,224	88,038	26,666	6,916	7,688	6,281	4,776
1306	97,248	1,198	31,144	3,939	2,069	36,241	83,725	30,905	4,780	5,574	7,762	3,436
1307	99,984	1,197	32,192	7,556	2,133	33,327	76,626	62,320	6,243	4,899	8,149	1,825
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	96 323	31,732	8,323	8,812	8,400	3,814
1309	85,952	1,155	26,676	10,099	1,964	28,859	90,704	29,151	8,060	8,492	8,596	4,846
1310	95,681	1,335	28,576	9,270	2,038	33,347	94,179	29,766	13,528	9,745	7,002	4,133
1311	104,634	1,819	33,050	8,524	2,289	35,419	85,368	30,275	13,982	7,176	6,353	2,775
1312	106,338	2,078	34,033	6,717	2,255	36,613	87,317	33,603	9,831	5,743	7,632	2,885
1313	03,505	1,088	33,594	6,069	2,100	27,982	92,642	33,676	11,213	7,768	8,004	3,171
1314	87,202	1,294	29,993	5,445	1,974	27,672	95,683	35,798	11,460	8,851	8,982	2,759
1315	67,303	636	27,055	6,305	1,541	17,267	94,020	32,323	11,500	13,942	9,325	2,973
1316	83,217	1,177	30,690	7,707	1,375	23,656	95,359	26,105	12,785	16,430	6,331	4,352
1317	89,109	1,562	30,195	9,349	1,316	27,742	84,958	27,558	11,995	13,357	5,698	2,649
1318	103,176	1,670	32,552	11,916	1,227	31,199	83,202	24,871	12,986	12,718	5,334	2,664
1319	105,650	1,925	32,654	1,0991	1,080	31,408	75,024	22,942	14,840	8,364	7,563	1,626
1320	92,429	1,775	29,960	11,560	890	28,447	84,678	30,487	10,660	11,366	6,785	2,458

Table VI.—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Saidpur.*

Year.	Rabi. Total.	Rabi. Wheat.	Rabi. Barley alone and mixed.	Rabi. Gram.	Rabi. Opium.	Rabi. Peas.	Kharif. Total.	Kharif. Rice.	Kharif. Bajra and arhar.	Kharif. Juar and arhar.	Kharif. Sugar-cane.	Kharif. Maize.
Fasli.												
1305	67,831	3,300	44,165	3,564	2,990	12,247	69,153	17,032	13,0[illegible]1	11,209	5,117	7,208
1306	72,611	3,619	43,855	4,104	2,547	18,131	74,050	26,254	10,934	8,612	6,794	4,716
1307	67,770	3,630	39,028	4,157	2,523	15,680	72,713	19,926	14,521	7,985	7,008	2,299
1308	..	..	..	..	..	..	75,143	18,808	17,889	12,161	5,624	3,692
1309	65,275	2,855	35,094	7,437	2,965	14,326	68,503	17,32[illegible]	13,051	10,558	8,637	5,552
1310	66,746	3,810	35,077	6,444	2,829	15,005	76,304	20,535	14,878	14,213	5,142	5,989
1311	74,599	4,411	40,206	6,050	3,156	16,367	69,708	20,541	16,777	9,913	5,098	4,424
1312	77,593	4,651	41,168	6,222	2,821	17,703	73,091	25,234	11,519	11,787	5,842	4,509
1313	68,685	3,244	38,295	5,145	2,573	15,584	76,250	27,097	13,195	11,149	6,871	4,549
1314	66,023	3,482	35,807	5,903	2,236	15,068	79,630	27,881	13,294	12,977	7,501	4,328
1315	56,326	2,476	33,112	5,431	1,642	11,807	77,100	22,168	14,921	10,958	8,076	4,799
1316	64,038	3,578	38,113	4,420	1,538	13,651	72,788	16,466	15,661	11,458	4,900	6,284
1317	66,098	4,093	38,182	4,605	1,598	14,703	71,688	15,673	15,398	12,919	4,376	7,121
1318	76,140	4,746	40,560	7,827	1,763	17,621	70,762	15,449	17,668	11,002	3,765	6,760
1319	75,741	4,102	40,579	7,617	1,255	16,891	72,486	19,375	17,083	8,265	6,783	6,128
1320	68,204	3,892	38,023	6,292	899	16,249	77,869	24,194	14,199	9,712	7,182	5,767

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility, (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901 ..	142	21	26	..	33	32	413	8	81	154	56	30	15	23
1902 ..	130	32	15	..	29	21	332	5	85	142	66	25	13	15
1903 ..	104	21	14	..	8	4	217	19	50	84	54	49	13	7
1904 ..	102	35	13	2	3	20	148	3	29	81	60	28	7	7
1905 ..	43	13	23	..	7	12	110	12	55	72	58	19	2	8
1906 ..	65	21	19	..	4	22	119	4	32	61	62	53	4	9
1907 ..	77	11	18	1	6	16	108	7	40	73	40	27	2	4
1908 ..	94	41	34	1	25	10	114	1	32	92	71	31	12	30
1909 ..	65	9	..	..	..	14	94	2	40	43	92	10	15	14
1910 ..	70	11	86	..	14	13	107	3	18	73	63	40	18	18
1911 ..	98	10	24	..	17	7	115	8	38	77	104	99	7	16
1912 ..	67	15	31	3	84	33	70	5	17	102	30	29	9	11

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	2,126	..	1,081	1,680	384	1,296
1902 ..	1,983	1	1,023	1,556	261	1.295
1903 ..	1,520	9	877	1,225	307	918
1904 ..	1,296	38	608	907	207	700
1905 ..	1,502	14	890	1,010	132	878
1906 ..	1,210	14	694	870	152	718
1907 ..	1,157	36	688	925	208	717
1908 ..	1,094	..	682	894	174	720
1909 ..	1,094	..	682	894	174	720
1910 ..	1,038	..	601	771	156	615
1911 ..	1,071	72	114	776	122	754
1912 ..	1,190	..	523	716	600	116

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			
	1788-89	1794	1840	1880
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Pachotar	63,920	69,812	72,287	73,358
Shadiabad	88,303	1,00,008	1,07,929	1,09,960
Ghazipur	81,466	90,011	88,646	90,426
Tahsil Ghazipur ..	2,33,689	2,59,831	2,68,862	2,73,744
Zahurabad	90,121	93,204	97,436	80,776
Mohammadabad ..	1,29,373	1,39,381	1,53,668	1,56,076
Dehma	7,605	6,832	7,549	8,287
Tahsil Mohammadabad ..	2,27,099	2,39,417	2,58,653	2,45,139
Zamania	1,69,487	1,71,826	1,73,858	1,79,870
Mahaich	61,495	61,499	61,222	62,911
Tahsil Zamania ..	2,30,982	2,33,325	2,35,080	2,42,781
Saidpur	..	..	1,52,707	1,54,316
Bahariabad	..	..	42,099	43,273
Khanpur	30,242	29,768	31,204	31,677
Karanda	48,112	46,299	47,108	41,767
Tahsil Saidpur ..	78,354	76,067	2,73,118	2,71,033
District Total ..	7,70,124	8,08,640	10,35,713	10,32,697

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1321 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in *Ain Akbary*.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Ghazipur ..	Haveli Ghazipur and Bahraich.	90,146	7,809	97,955	2·4	1·5
Pachotar ..	Pachotar ..	72,112	8,285	80,397	1·8	1·05
Shadiabad ..	Shadiabad ..	1,07,496	12,406	1,19,902	1·7	1·05
Tahsil Ghazipur	..	2 69,754	28 500	2,98,254	1·9	1·1
Mohammadabad	Mohammadabad Qariat Pali.	1,52,854	16,065	1,68,919	1·8	1·4
Zahurabad ..	Zahurabad ..	79,921	8,591	88,512	1·8	1·1
Dehma ..	Dehma ..	8 080	1,242	9,322	1·2	·9
Tahsil Mohammadabad.	..	2,40,855	25,898	2,66,753	1·8	1·3
Zamania ..	Madan Benares	1,85,406	24 033	2,09,439	1·4	1·1
Mahaich ..	Mahaich ..	62,326	7,396	69,722	1·6	1·2
Tahsil Zamania	..	2 47,732	31,429	2,79,161	1·4	1·1
Saidpur ..	Saidpur Namdi and Bhitri.	1,50 471	12,047	1,62,518	2·5	1·6
Bahariabad ...	Bahariabad ..	42,051	4,556	46,607	2·2	1·2
Khanpur ..	Khanpur ..	30,929	3,038	33,967	2·1	1·4
Karanda ..	Karanda ..	51,232	3,795	55,027	2 6	2·001
Tahsil Saidpur ..	..	2,74,683	23,436	2,98,119	2·4	1·5
Total district ..	..	10,33,024	109,263	114,2287	1·1	1·2

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipt from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipt from *tari* and *sendhi.*	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— *Ganja.*	Consumption in maunds of— *Charas.*	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including *tari.*	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1900-1	88	58,753	25,581	11,732	26,565	31 28	23 16	4,415	11 17	1,01,607	1,989	772	291	48	125	81	15
1901-2	88	60,648	27,493	11,951	25,668	30 11	18 5	4,238	10 34	1,02,695	2,182	799	282	47	123	83	15
1902-3	144	70,267	32,987	12,636	27,645	37 7	16 36	4,904	13 13	1,15,622	2,836	913	304	54	124	83	15
1903-4	144	84,911	33,018	12,812	41,029	33 1	17 28	4,737	12 26	1,43,646	4,254	1,075	449	52	126	83	15
1904-5	146	88,027	34,336	11,054	42,426	37 39	16 10	4,806	12 28	1,46,561	3,409	1,090	466	53	126	84	15
1905-6	173	79,651	29,589	10,171	42,218	32 27	13 24	6,185	16 33	1,38,417	2,679	989	464	68	128	84	15
1906-7	204	79,229	29,987	10,290	45,063	31 18	15 13	4,928	12 29	1,39,731	1,976	986	495	54	126	84	15
1907-8	236	77,726	28,794	10,898	46,948	23 24	11 0	5,624	15 20	1,41,497	3,749	972	492	61	125	84	15
1908-9	282	67,052	23,949	10,770	43,181	25 4	13 30	9,911	29 36	1,31,323	3,681	884	422	108	107	84	15
1909-10	230	76,435	23,232	12,550	41,326	25 31	7 21	23,496	71 37	1,54,274	3,640	980	454	258	110	84	15
1910-11	205	88,277	28,143	17,478	49,120	43 36	13 13	14,529	29 33	1,69,733	4,603	1,162	540	160	108	83	15
1911-12	202	1,01,517	31,456	21,391	49,638	44 17	15 4	7,249	15 16	1,80,161	4,238	1,360	545	80	103	83	15

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01	36,201	1,34,532	1,72,781	2,374
1901-02	34,022	1,49,689	1,85,958	3,882
1902-03	30,420	1,39,136	1,71,574	4,704
1903-04	30,437	1,31,480	1,64,145	3,991
1904-05	31,371	1,35,395	1,68,769	3,382
1905-06	33,199	1,38,088	1,73,109	4,452
1906-07	31,350	1,44,775	1,78,187	4,125
1907-08	38,032	1,48,547	1,88,844	3,930
1908-09	33,032	1,51,574	1,86,721	4,496
1909-10	36,912	1,56,308	1,95,470	4,797
1910-11	50,397	1,70,628	2,23,237	3,964
1911-12	29,806	1,52,516	1,84,647	4,202

Table XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part IV.				Total Charges.	Objection under part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.	Rs.		
1900-1	45,532	..	..	..	..	1,264	21,020	159	19,512	43	742	246
1901-2	44,189	..	..	..	..	1,276	21,043	164	18,147	65	468	171
1902-3	41,365	..	..	..	..	1,180	19,731	147	16,601	200	479	149
1903-4	27,183	..	..	..	..	338	10,150	124	12,992	54	235	90
1904-5	24,570	..	..	..	..	371	9,842	118	10,624	13	206	72
1905-6	24,023	..	..	..	..	328	8,994	117	11,119	21	159	52
1906-7	25,079	..	..	..	..	323	8,576	126	12,372	48	169	36
1907-8	23,487	..	..	..	..	316	8,317	119	10,883	20	160	49
1908-9	..	..	..	..	..	302	8,061	120	11,027	63	217	52
1909-10	..	..	..	..	..	307	8,037	112	10,356	..	169	51
1910-11	..	..	..	..	..	345	8,887	111	10,364	..	235	69
1911-12	21,041	..	..	..	..	384	9,920	111	10,329	..	214	25

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Mohamdabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1..	268	4,284	27	2,244	328	5,750	23	1,998
1901-2..	248	4,130	25	2,097	302	5,019	25	2,073
1902-3..	245	4,164	23	1,859	235	4,135	20	1,557
1903-4..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5..	76	894	17	1,335	72	967	18	909
1905-6..	62	553	19	1,433	71	1,919	14	909
1906-7..	64	1,569	18	1,439	62	1,635	17	1,031
1907-8..	62	1,635	17	1,031	66	1,759	15	979
1908-9..	64	1,540	18	1,899	61	1,614	18	1,287
1909-10..	60	1,476	15	1,460	59	1,499	20	1,595
1910-11..	66	1,625	13	1,341	67	1,711	20	1,542
1911-12..	67	1,744	15	1,492	68	1,709	21	1,555

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Ghazipur.				Tahsil Mohamdabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1..	268	4,284	27	2,244	328	5,750	23	1,998
1901-2..	248	4,130	25	2,097	302	5,019	25	2,073
1902-3..	245	4,164	23	1,859	235	4,135	20	1,557
1903-4..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5..	76	894	17	1,335	72	967	18	909
1905-6..	62	553	19	1,433	71	1,919	14	909
1906-7..	64	1,569	18	1,439	62	1,635	17	1,031
1907-8..	62	1,635	17	1,031	66	1,759	15	979
1908-9..	64	1,540	18	1,899	61	1,614	18	1,287
1909-10..	60	1,476	15	1,460	59	1,499	20	1,595
1910-11..	66	1,625	13	1,341	67	1,711	20	1,542
1911-12..	67	1,744	15	1,492	68	1,709	21	1,555

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part* IV *only)*—(concluded).

Year.	Tahsil Zamania.				Tahsil Saidpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-1 ..	419	8,301	94	14,330	312	4,702	26	2,156
1901-2 ..	442	8,045	100	13,494	826	4 788	29	2,324
1902-3 ..	385	7,046	84	11,752	353	5,237	29	2,381
1903-4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1904-5 ..	136	3,631	58	6,550	87	2,350	25	1,830
1905-6 ..	116	3,208	59	6,926	89	2,314	25	1,851
1906-7 ..	110	3,053	65	8,052	87	2,319	26	1,851
1907-8 ..	112	3,060	58	6,472	76	1,969	28	1,944
1908-9 ..	103	2,839	58	6,209	74	1,998	26	1,841
1909-10 ..	118	3,163	51	5,492	70	1,899	26	1,809
1910-11 ..	129	3.436	53	5,743	83	2,115	25	1,738
1911-12 ..	143	3,861	54	5,728	106	2,621	21	1,552

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-1 ..	2,632	3,165	41	2,114	599	2,676	17,073	89,946	..	2,005	27,540	9,655	..	16	47,487	1,145	2,098
1901-2 ..	5,168	5,140	80	..	565	2,586	17,165	90,340	..	1,927	28,954	9,882	312	87	46,987	1,141	1,050
1902-3 ..	5,882	5,269	89	97	843	2,173	16,080	94,429	..	2,201	32,706	10,160	367	43	47,039	1,303	610
1903-4 ..	5,203	4,823	64	85	566	2,287	15,904	1,04,803	..	2,151	32,924	11,194	450	62	56,081	1,275	666
1904-5 ..	4,039	5,156	45	1,052	3,842	2,785	15,547	1,17,684	..	2,256	33,008	10,409	399	123	69,076	1,403	410
1905-6 ..	3,988	4,237	39	48	3,137	2,815	17,261	1,17,841	..	2,647	37,108	12,636	1,090	263	62,369	1,528	200
1906-7 ..	3,961	4,661	67	90	790	2,732	16,613	1,22,546	..	2,922	39,746	11,234	830	481	65,144	1,872	317
1907-8 ..	5,397	7,011	68	53	1,754	2,849	17,105	1,32,574	..	3,484	45,171	12,203	880	394	68,337	2,077	28
1908-9 ..	5,203	4,353	49	65	882	2,556	16,855	1,25,589	..	3,359	48,979	13,687	1,093	477	55,786	2,108	100
1909-10..	7,071	4,495	79	42	538	2,800	17,190	1,31,407	..	3,541	49,425	12,900	1,109	478	61,543	2,163	248
1910-11..	7,917	4,286	79	136	823	2,970	16,798	1,23,586	..	3,875	46,370	14,320	1,871	483	54,562	2,105	..
1911-12..	39,289	15,575	250	468	16,200	3,725	17,673	1,28,108	..	3,501	47,502	12,605	1,798	526	54,189	2,143	5,914

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Ghazipur.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety	Water-supply and drainage. Capital.	Water-supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-1 ..	31,803	..	290	7,886	..	5,829	45,808	6,966	7,354	200	154	15,882	3,205	7,605	3,525	2,497	47,388
1901-2 ..	30,226	..	423	2,412	..	5,408	58,469	9,332	6,762	1,952	179	11,410	3,114	4,144	3,673	2,664	43,230
1902-3 ..	27,536	..	168	7,652	..	5,846	41,202	6,931	6,911	209	60	10,011	3,026	5,402	3,537	2,259	38,346
1903-4 ..	30,747	..	79	5,584	..	8,672	45,082	6,875	7,205	531	412	15,608	2,425	7,048	2,116	3,841	46,061
1904-5 ..	27,534	..	305	7,395	..	8,101	4,335	7,195	7,436	..	326	9,710	2,454	6,034	2,182	5,586	40,923
1905-6 ..	35,626	..	208	9,340	..	8,909	54,083	7,759	4,380	1,222	406	11,354	2,359	4,944	2,676	4,814	39,914
1906-7 ..	33,201	..	165	6,614	..	7,532	47,512	8,520	1,242	971	334	13,346	2,410	8,420	2,837	8,927	47,007
1907-8 ..	39,516	..	176	7,330	..	3,503	52,525	9,444	1,780	..	311	15,484	1,768	13,642	4,079	5,740	52,272
1908-9 ..	33,283	..	195	7,705	..	8,501	49,684	8,985	1,956	..	583	18,841	3,076	6,153	3,101	7,250	49,945
1909-10..	33,266	..	191	8,165	..	4,381	46,603	9,055	2,188	..	780	14,639	2,730	5,414	2,980	2,731	40,517
1910-11..	33,087	..	217	8,613	..	4,122	46,039	8,766	2,519	..	1,105	15,129	2,634	7,301	3,022	12,411	52,887
1911-12..	31,859	..	132	8,727	..	6,277	46,995	8,677	4,928	1,575	193	13,241	2,708	9,751	3,044	15,885	60,002

TABLE XVII.—*Detail of present allocation of the Ghazipur District Force, October* 1913.

	Civil.			Armed.			Town.		Rural.	
	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Sub-inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Jamadars.	Chowkidars.	Road.	Village.
Ghazipur	3	8	89	..	..	..	..	..	2	224
Muhammadabad	2	1	12	..	1	4	1	11	..	161
Saidpur	2	1	14	..	1	4	1	8	..	158
Zamania	2	1	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	118
Shadiabad	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	147
Kasimabad	2	1	12	..	..	..	1	8	..	137
Karimuddinpur	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	156
Birno	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	8	103
Nandganj	2	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	125
Dhanapur	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	82
Gahmar	2	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	90
Dildarnagar	1	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	95
Mardah	1	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	73
Sadat	1	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	69
Fixed guards	..	1	3	..	5	19	..	..	..	..
Reserve	8	14	78	1	12	64	..	..	..	..
Total ..	33	36	313	1	20	95	4	35	14	1,638

	Head constables.	*Constables.*
Kotwali	2	24
Gorabazar	1	11
Bisheshwarganj	1	11
Razaganj	1	11
Barbarahna	1	11
Lotan Imli	1	11
Rajdepur	1	10
	8	89
Fixed guards.		
Treasury guard	2	9
Quarter guard	1	4
Magistrate's guard	1	8
Judge's guard	1	3
	5	19

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1900-1 ..	188	8,641	509	12	1,251	..	175	7,333	509
1901-2 ..	187	8,876	449	12	1,190	..	174	7,614	449
1902-3 ..	205	10,095	442	11	693	..	193	9 393	442
1903-4 ..	205	10,316	457	15	734	2	189	9,573	455
1904-5 ..	202	9,221	460	14	1,277	28	187	7,939	432
1905-6 ..	220	9,978	512	15	1,277	34	204	8,700	478
1906-7 ..	252	10,899	889	12	1,205	34	240	9,694	855
1907-8 ..	339	17,253	1,101	12	1,291	27	327	15 968	1,074
1908-9 ..	306	16,239	1,446	12	950	25	294	15,289	1,420
1909-10 ..	246	13,885	940	12	929	37	234	12,956	903
1910-11 ..	249	12,646	832	12	951	27	237	11,795	805
1911-12 ..	269	13,588	779	10	854	..	259	12,662	851

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur Victoria School.	High school ..	230
		Ghazipur Mission School	Ditto ..	229
		Ghazipur Tahsili School.	Middle Vernacular ..	186
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Middle Vernacular, aided.	13
		Ghazipur Mission orphanage.	Ditto ..	41
		Ghazipur Patwari School.	Upper Primary ..	83
		* Ghazipur H. B. or Branch School.	Lower Primary ..	142
		Ghazipur Mission Branch.	Do. aided Municipal	55
		Ghazipur Langah ..	Upper Primary, Municipal.	116
		" Gorabazar ..	Ditto ..	194
		" Martinganj ..	Lower Primary, Municipal.	30
		" Mianpura ..	Ditto ..	92
		" Chashmai Rahmat Branch.	Upper Primary Municipal, aided.	49
		" Niazi ..	Lowar Primary, Municipal, aided.	44
		" Terhi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	133
		" Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	41
		" Misir Bazar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Ghazipur Raiganj Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal.	43
		Ghazipur Nawabganj School.	Ditto ..	25
		Ghazipur Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary	55
		* Ghazipur Gorabazar Girls' School.	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	38
		Ghazipur Victoria Sanskrit Department.	High School, Municipal, aided.	27
		* Ghazipur Arya Kanya Pathshala.	Lower Primay, aided	39
		* Ghazipur D. A. V. School.	English Middle School	35
		Ghazipur 4 Arabic and Persian.	Arabic and Persian, Private.	66
		Ghazipur 5 Schools ..	Koran teaching, Private	91
		Ghazipur 1 School ..	Hindi Private, ..	35
		Ghazipur Training or Normal School.	Lower Primary ..	5
		Ghazipur Chashmai Rahmat.	Oriental High School	78
		Pithapur	Lower Primary ..	33
		Fatehullahpur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Sauram	Ditto ..	77
		Dhanapur	Ditto ..	50
		Lawa	Lower Primary, aided	53

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Ghazipur—(*concluded*).	Ghazipur—(*concld*).	Khalispur	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Manpur	Ditto ..	36
		Baipur	Ditto ..	30
		* Bouri	Lower Primary, aided	45
		Sakra	Ditto ..	49
		* Bangawan ..	Ditto ..	42
		Arya Samaj Night School.	Free School ..	40
	Pachotar ..	Mardah	Upper Primary ..	144
		Birno	Ditto ..	80
		Badhupur	Lower Primary ..	44
		Barhi	Ditto ..	55
		Bhojapur	Ditto ..	86
		Nakhatpur ..	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Indour	Ditto ..	36
		Abisahan	Ditto ..	45
		* Dhaneshpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Singera	Ditto ..	49
		* Gainchour ..	Ditto ..	50
		Palia	Ditto ..	61
	Shadiabad.	Jalalabad	Upper Primary ..	86
		Burhanpur ..	Ditto ..	130
		Shadiabad	Ditto ..	115
		Barhat	Lower Primary ..	102
		Pahitia	Ditto ..	36
		Sikhri	Ditto ..	70
		Kanwan	Ditto ..	81
		Mandra	Lower Primary, aided	30
		Reoria	Ditto ..	55
		Basila	Ditto ..	50
		Satarjahanpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Burhanpur .. :	Ditto ..	51
		Khutahi	Ditto ..	48
		* Parari	Ditto* ..	50
		* Dehma	Ditto ..	33
		* Manihari	Ditto ..	40
		Kathkauli	Ditto ..	38
		* Kharwadih ..	Ditto ..	39
		* Padumpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		* Burhanpur Girls' School.	Ditto ..	34
		* Pahitia School ..	Ditto ..	14
		* Masudpur ..	Arabic, Private ..	6
		* Mandra	Hindi, Private ..	5
		* Talgaon	Ditto ..	8
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Saidpur	Middle Vernacular School.	175
		Saidpur Training class	Lower Primary ..	6
		Saidpur Girls' School ..	Lower Primary, aided	47
		Saidpur H. B. ..	Lower Primary ..	189
		* Saidpur 2 Schools ..	Arabic, Private ..	12
		Sadat 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	10
		* Dewapar	Hindi, Private ..	35

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Saidpur—(*concluded*).	Saidpur—(*concld*).	* Rajapur	Hindi, Private ..	32
		* Abhaura	Sanskrit, Private ..	2
		Gajadherpur ..	Upper Primary ..	102
		Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	81
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Sadat	Ditto ..	130
		Maudha	Ditto ..	48
		Deokali	Ditto ..	110
		Maudhia	Lower Primary ..	90
		Brahpur	Ditto ..	45
		Newada	Ditto ..	61
		Naikdih	Lower Primary, aided	49
		Paharpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	50
		Deochandpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sauna	Ditto ..	50
		Piari	Upper Primary, aided	45
		Do.	Middle School, Private	10
		Bhuarpur	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dhuarjun	Ditto ..	41
		Dobaitha	Ditto ..	49
		Kakarhi	Ditto ..	32
		* Oakraon	Ditto ..	56
	Karanda..	Goshendepur ..	Upper Primary ..	147
		Mainpur	Ditto ..	135
		Karanda	Ditto ..	100
		Kataria	Ditto ..	110
		Jamuaon	Lower Primary ..	56
		Sikanderpur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Dinapur	Lower Primary, aided	52
		Puraina	Ditto ..	44
		Chochakpur ..	Ditto ..	59
		Ameda	Ditto ..	43
		Amehta	Ditto ..	41
		Sonharia	Ditto ..	36
		Barsara	English, Private ..	64
		Mainpur Girls' School..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Goshendepur ..	Ditto ..	34
	Bahariabad	Mirzapur	Upper Primary ..	121
		Kaneri	Ditto ..	80
		Bahariabad ..	Ditto ..	122
		Bhimapar	Ditto ..	96
		Mangari	Ditto ..	104
		Mai	Lower Primary, aided	32
		Paliwar	Ditto ..	38
		Bhala	Ditto ..	38
		* Mirzapur Girls' School	Ditto ..	28
		Bahariabad ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
	Khanpur..	Rampur	Upper Primary ..	106
		Belahri	Ditto ..	84
		Gouri	Lower Primary ..	44
		Khanpur	Ditto ..	63
		Singarpur	Lower Primary, aided	31
		Rampur Girls' School..	Ditto ..	27

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS. 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania.	Zamania ..	Zamania	Middle Vernacular School.	99
		Do.	Arabic, Private ..	34
		Nauli	Middle, Vernacular ..	86
		Zamania	English Private ..	54
		Sherpur	Upper Primary ..	93
		Deoria	Ditto ..	200
		Suhwal	Ditto ..	85
		Reotipur	Ditto ..	223
		Dewal	Ditto ..	79
		Dharni	Ditto ..	142
		Gahmar	Ditto ..	193
		Tari	Ditto ..	138
		Dildarnagor ..	Ditto ..	152
		Pachokher ..	Ditto ..	80
		Barwin	Ditto ..	66
		Nagsar	Ditto ..	59
		Gaduamaksudpur ..	Lower Primary ..	58
		Sewrai	Ditto ..	63
		Betaber	Ditto ..	45
		Hariherpur ..	Ditto ..	62
		Deorhi	Ditto ..	40
		Tajpur	Ditto ..	37
		Usia	Ditta ..	61
		Nauli H. B. ..	Ditto ..	135
		Bara	Upper Primary ..	45
		Sair	Lower Primary ..	57
		Zamania H. B. ..	Ditto ..	115
		Dharni Sanskrit Path shalla.	Lower Primary, aided	53
		Jubrajpur	Ditto ..	38
		Amoura	Ditto ..	41
		Hasanpura	Ditto ..	30
		Derhgawan ..	Ditto ..	40
		* Basuka	Ditto ..	41
		Tilwa	Ditto ..	41
		Matsa	Ditto ..	51
		* Darauli	Ditto ..	28
		* Bhadahun ..	Ditto ..	34
		* Pakri	Ditto ..	39
		Aunti	Ditto ..	43
		Saidabad	Ditto ..	47
		Rakasha	Ditto ..	45
		Patkania	Ditto ..	37
		Bairanpur Girls' School.	Ditto ..	29
		Nauli Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bara Girls School ..	Ditto ..	28
		* Dobaitha.. ..	Arabic, Private ..	4
		* Suhwal 2 Schools ..	Hindi, Private ..	27
		* Dhasuka	Ditto ..	10
		Baresar	Ditto ..	10
		* Reotipur	Private Middle Vernacular.	..
		Usia	Hindi, Private ..	12
		Gahmar	English, Private ..	31

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Zamania—(*concluded*).	Mahaich ..	Kamalpur	Middle Vernacular School.	112
		Awazapur	Upper Primary ..	109
		Dharaon	Ditto ..	100
		Sisaunda	Ditto ..	78
		Torwa	Ditto ..	70
		Dhanapur	Ditto ..	103
		Hingutar	Ditto ..	109
		Kamalpur H. B. ..	Ditto ..	125
		Kadirabad ..	Ditto ..	44
		Hetimpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kharan	Lower Primary, aided	37
		Amadpur	Ditto ..	41
		Aunti	Ditto ..	44
		Madhopur	Ditto ..	40
		* Ahkaura	Ditto ..	51
		Amra	Ditto ..	50
		* Kohda	Ditto ..	33
		* Barhan	Ditto ..	32
		* Bhadahun ..	Ditto ..	34
		Dabaria	Ditto ..	34
		Raitha	Ditto ..	32
		Nigura	Ditto ..	40
		Kadirabad Girls School	Lower Primary, aided	17
		Kamalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kharan ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
		Raitha ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Zamania ..	Dildarnager ..	Arabic, Private ..	
		Kurra 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	
		* Mircha	Ditto ..	
		Usia 2 Schools ..	Ditto ..	
		* Sair	Ditto ..	
Mohamdabad.	Mohamdabad.	Mohamdabad ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Ditto ..	Arabic, Private ..	13
		Parsa	Upper Primary ..	112
		Lathudih	Ditto ..	90
		Birpur	Ditto ..	121
		Ghauspur	Ditto ..	91
		Balapur	Ditto ..	70
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	100
		Nonehra	Ditto ..	60
		Kundesar	Ditto ..	170
		Gangauli	Ditto ..	77
		Awathai	Ditto ..	74
		Mohanpura ..	Ditto ..	88
		Gondour	Ditto ..	59
		Pali	Lower Primary ..	50
		Mahend	Ditto ..	63
		Maheshpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Mirzabad	Ditto ..	47
		Mohamdabad H. B. ..	Ditto ..	147
		Sukhdehra ..	Lower Primary, aided	50

* New schools.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Mohamdabad—(*concluded*).	Mohamdabad—(*concld*).	Jogapur	Lower Primary aided	60
		Rajapur	Ditto ..	32
		* Belasri	Ditto ..	43
		Fatehpur Atwa ..	Ditto ..	31
		* Rajaule	Ditto ..	42
		Jogamusah b ..	Ditto ..	51
		Kanwan	Ditto ..	45
		Fakhanpura ..	Ditto ..	27
		* Amrupur	Ditto ..	47
		Birpur Girls' Schools ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Mahend 2 Schools ..	Arabic and Persian, Private.	28
		* Kundesar ..	Sanskrit, Private ..	50
		* Ghauspur ..	Arabic, Private ..	7
		* Kathaut	Hindi, Private ..	30
		* Balua	Ditto ..	2
	Zahurabad	Bahadarganj ..	Middle Vernacular School.	80
		Kasimabad ..	Upper Primary ..	88
		Bahadurganj H. B. ..	Lower Primary ..	133
		Zahurabad	Ditto ..	44
		Sagapali	Ditto ..	59
		Katya	Ditto ..	58
		Mahraur	Lower Primary, aided	44
		Benipur	Ditto ..	34
		* Baresar	Arabic, Private ..	8
		* Do.	Sanskrit, Private ..	12
	Dehma. ..	Asawer	Upper Primary ..	65
		Tajpur Dehma ..	Ditto ..	135
		Bamhanpura ..	Lower Primary, aided	41

* New schools.

ROADS, 1914.	Length. M.	fur.	ft
A.—PROVINCIAL.			
1. Ghazipur to Dohrighat and Gorakhpur	20	4	0
2. Ghazipur to Pushta Ghat road	1	4	0
Total	22	0	0
B.—LOCAL.			
I—A.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout			
1. Azamgarh to Birno for Ghazipur road	12	0	580
2. Station road (P. W. D. godown to Municipal boundary, Husainpur road)	3	7	334
3. Hata branch road via Muhammadabad	2	6	0
4. Road from Urdu Bazar Octroi outpost to Ballia road ..	0	4	185
5. Road from Rauza Ghazi Mian Octroi outpost to Rajdepur level crossing	0	1	545
6. Feeder road from Muhammadabad to Yusufpur railway station, B. N.-W. Railway	1	4	0
7. Shahbaz Kuli railway feeder road	0	1	926
8. Ghazipur city railway station feeder road	0	1	490
9. Aunrihar railway feeder road	0	1	240
10. Ghazipur club to Benares road	2	1	172
Total	23	7	173
I—B.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.			
1. Benares to Ghazipur via Saidpur road including Langarpur section	28	1	409
2. Ghazipur to Ballia, road via Korantadih	24	4	317
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk road via Zamania railway station	13	6	337
4. Station road from Nawapura Ghat to Bisheshanganj ..	0	5	290
5. Zamania Goods shed road	0	0	900
Total	67	3	273
II—A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
1. Ghazipur to Phepna via Lathudih and Baragaon ..	17	2	264
2. Faridchak to Rasra via Kasimabad	17	0	0
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania ..	10	0	0
4. Sadat to Saidpur	11	0	0
5. Yusufpur railway road (feeder)	1	4	0
6. Dhodhadih railway feeder road	0	2	645
7. Karimuddinpur railway feeder road	0	2	330
Total	57	3	580

ROADS, 1914—*(continued.)*	Length.		
	M.	fur.	ft.
II.—B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.			
1. Chiraya Kot to Saidpur via Bahariabad	13	0	0
2. Kotwa to Rasra via Lathudih and Pardhanpur ..	16	4	0
3. Ghazipur to Grand Trunk Road via Zamania ..	5	0	455
Total ..	34	4	455
V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.			
1. Chiraya Kot and Saidpur via Bahariabad	4	0	0
2. Bahariabad to Kagzipur via Shadiabad and Birno ..	27	0	0
3. Ghazipur to Jalalabad via Tand and Ferozpur ..	20	0	0
4. Saidpur to Shadiabad via Bhitri	14	0	0
5. Zuharganj to Jaunpur boundary via Khanpur ..	7	4	521
6. Dharammarpur to Paharpur cross road	4	4	0
7. Jalalabad to Kasimabad via Mardah	17	6	264
8. Muhammadabad to Bahadurganj via Kasimabad ..	21	0	0
9. Lathudih to Ballia boundary via Dehma	4	0	0
10. Tari railway station to Gahmar via Sohwal and Reotipur..	15	4	0
11. Benares to Ghazipur via Charni Dharammarpur and Chochakpur.	18	0	0
12. Mahoji to Sakaldiha via Kamalpur	14	0	0
13. Baresar to Benares boundary via Dhanapur	18	4	0
14. Karanda cross road	4	0	0
15. Patna to Gomti bank and Babatpur Ghat via Rampur and Gauri.	7	0	0
16. Rajwaria Ghat to Karampur via Bhimapar	10	0	0
17. Raitha to Dhina railway station	1	0	528
18. Bara and Saidpur via Gahmar, Zamania and Chochakpur	45	0	0
Total ..	252	7	653
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.			
1. Jobrajpur to Piarepur via Sadat	8	0	0
2. Firoz to Shahpur	3	0	0
3. Bari Bagh to Andhaun	2	4	0
4. Khanpur to Mirnapur Shaqqa	2	0	0
5. Razaganj to Dungurpur via Khalispur	7	0	0
6. Saklenabad to Mirnapur	3	0	0
7. Mirnapur to Chandarsen Patti	4	0	0
8. Barhi to Bogna	2	0	0
9. Baribagh to Mirnapur	3	0	0
10. Reotipur to Bhadaura via Nauli	7	0	0
11. Nauli to Karahia	4	0	0
12. Nawapura Ghat to Tari railway station	2	0	0
13. Bhagirathpur to Tari via Garua	3	0	0
14. Tajpur to Sohwal via Dharni	9	0	0
15. Zamania to Lahwar	5	0	0
16. Aunti to Benares boundary	3	0	0
17. Mannipatti to Guraini Ghat	1	4	0
18. Dhanapur to Benares boundary via Awazapur ..	5	4	0

ROADS, 1914—(*concluded*).	Length.		
	M	fur.	ft.
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded).			
19. Srikantpur to Benares boundary	2	6	0
20. Bhitri to Deokali via Mandpur	3	4	0
21. Deochandpur to Chochakpur via Paharpur	8	4	0
22. Mahulia to Deochandpur	2	4	0
23. Manjha to Ganges bank	1	4	0
24. Yusufpur to Malsa via Balapur	2	0	0
25. Sabua to Chochakpur up to Ganges bank	4	4	0
26. Hetim Chak to Ballia boundary via Zahurabad ..	9	0	0
27. Parsa to Ballia boundary via Amhat	10	0	0
28. Bhanwarkol to Birpur..	4	0	0
29. Mirzabad to Narainpur	3	2	0
30. Dehma to Ballia boundary	3	0	0
31. Gahmar to Bhataura	3	0	0
32. Pachokhar to Matsa via Umarganj	4	4	0
33. Pachokhar to Belahra, via Tisaura	5	0	0
34. Pachokhar to Garhwa via Bishanpur	3	0	0
35. Gahmar to Sair	0	4	0
Total ..	144	4	0

FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	District Board.	1,200
	Bhulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Chakeri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Narauli ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	
	Chochakpur	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	2,070
	Guraini ..	Mahaich ..	Zamania ..	Do. ..	
	Sisaunda ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	
	Dharammarpur.	Karanda ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	1,875
	Tajpur Manjha.	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Matsa ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Jeopur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Deoria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Patthal or Wazirabad.	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur	District Board	600
	Nawapura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,125
	Ghazipur Tarighat.	Do. ..	Do. ..	B. and N. W. Railway.	2,400
	Kalupur ..	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	District Board.	1,300
	Patkania ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Narayanpur or Hariharpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sadhopur or Rampur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Nekdilpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Gahmar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Birpur ..	Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	District Board.	1,175
Karamnasa.	Tajpur Kurra	Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Private.	
	Khajuri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Amaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dewal ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Lahna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sair ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bhataura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bara (Karamnasa).	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	680
	Saraila Chitra Koni.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.	
	Karmahri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Deorhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Mahuji Nala.	Mahuji ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	

FERRIES—(*concluded*).

River.	Name of ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Gumti ..	Gurhat ..	Khanpur ..	Saidpur ..	Private.	
	Gauri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Gangi ..	Paharpur ..	Saidpur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Pachara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bilasi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Sabna ..	Karanda ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Parmet-ghat	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.	400
Sarju ..	Sidhgar-ghat	Zahurabad ..	Muhammadabad.	Do. ..	65
Mangai ..	Chauja ..	Shadiabad ..	Ghazipur	Private.	
	Nasratpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Chhapri ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Bazidpur ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.	
Besu ..	Hathia Ram	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Molnapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Shadiabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Singhnathpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Andila ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Yusufpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Kataila ..	Ghazipur ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Baghol ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Mehar Alipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Rasulpur Kandhwara.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Chaonrahi ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.	
	Dungarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	

POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.
Ballia district	..	Karon	Sub-post office attached to the Ghazipur head office.
Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur	Head Office.
		Ghazipur city ..	Sub-Office.
		Ghazipur, Misra Bazar..	Branch Office.
		Nandganj	Sub-Office.
		Zangipur	Branch Office.
		Pithapur	Ditto.
		Pahitia	Ditto.
Do. ..	Pachotar ..	Birnon	Ditto.
		Mardah	Ditto.
Do. ..	Shadiabad..	Shadiabad	Sub-Office.
		Jalalabad	Branch Office.
Muhammadabad.	Zahurabad..	Bahadurganj ..	Ditto.
		Qasimabad.. ..	Sub-Office.
Do. ..	Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad ..	Ditto.
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto.
		Nonahra	Ditto.
		Kuresar	Branch Office.
		Gangauli	Ditto.
		Birpur	Ditto.
		Ghauspur	Ditto
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto.
Zamaniah ..	Zamaniah..	Zamaniah	Ditto.
		Zamaniah station ..	Sub-Office.
		Gahmar	Ditto.
		Dildarnagar ..	Ditto
		Reotipur	Branch Office.
		Tarighat	Ditto.
		Bara	Ditto.
		Deoria	Ditto.
		Bhadaura	Ditto.
Do. ..	Mahaich ..	Dhanapur	Ditto.
		Kamalpur	Ditto.
Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Saidpur	Sub-Office.
		Sadat	Ditto.
		Deokali	Branch Office.
		Aunrihar	Ditto
		Bhitri	Ditto.
Do. ..	Bahariabad..	Bahriabad	Ditto.
Do. ..	Khanpur ..	Rampur	Ditto.
Do. ..	Karanda ..	Karanda	Sub-Office.

MARKETS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Nandganj	Friday.
	Shadiabad	Jalalabad	Do.
		Mustafabad (Baragaoan)	Thursday.
		Sikhri	Monday.
	Pachotar ..	Birnon	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mardah	Monday and Thursday.
		Bogna	Wednesday.
		Nakhatpur	Do.
Muhammadabad.	Zahurabad	Amhat	Monday.
		Qasimabad (Sonbarsa) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bahadurganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Baresar	Sunday and Thursday.
		Shahbazpur ..	Sunday.
		Mata	Tuesday.
		Sagapali	Wednesday.
		Nawada	Do.
		Kamupur	Do.
		Fateh Sarai ..	Thursday.
		Zahurabad	Friday.
		Banka	Do.
		Dubhia	Saturday.
		Barachaur	Do
		Ghausalpur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad (Chak Rashid)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Qazipur Siraj (Yusufpur)	Ditto.
		Kuresar	Monday and Thursday.
		Birpur	Ditto
		Ghauspur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gangauli	Ditto
		Mirzabad	Ditto.
		Bishunpura (Raghubarganj).	Ditto.
		Kamalpur Lodi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Karimuddinpur ..	Ditto.
		Authai	Sunday and Friday.
		Gharjori	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gandpah	Monday.
		Mahend	Sunday.
		Sonari	Tuesday.
		Gandaur	Wednesday.
		Khardiha	Saturday.
		Rasulpur Habibullah ..	Do
		Baddopur	Tuesday.
	Dehma ..	Tajpur	Tuesday.
		Utraon	Monday.
		Bibipur	Friday.
		Ghosalpur	Sunday and Thursday.

MARKETS, 1915—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Zamania ..	Zamania ..	Zamania	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bara	Ditto.
		Nauli	Tuesday and Friday.
		Reotipur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Betabar	Wednesday.
		Sadhopur (Rampur) ..	Thursday.
Saidpur	Saidpur ..	Nek Dih	Thursday.
	Bahriabad	Bahriabad	Wednesday.
		Bhimapar	Friday.
	Karanda	Karanda	Sunday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Barsara	Wednesday.

FAIRS, 1915.

	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	5,000
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Do. ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	600
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Manpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th ..	2,000
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Andhaun ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	2,000
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Ghazipur ..	Piyala ..	Aghan sudi 5th..	1,000
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Do. ..	Manohar Das..	Every Thursday in Sawan.	500
Ghazipur.	Ghazipur.	Do. ..	Ghazi Mian ..	First Sunday in Jeth.	2,000
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Khalispur ..	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	2,000
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Sasaunda ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	400
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Soram ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	400
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Birnon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Mardah ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Gobindpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Behra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Bhagalpur ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	600
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Sulemanpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	1,600
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Bogna ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 10th..	1,000
Ghazipur.	Pachotar.	Urasand ..	Madarshah ..	Every Thursday	400
Ghazipur.	Shadiabad.	Padampur ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth sudi 10th ..	1,200
Ghazipur.	Shadiabad.	Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	1,500
Ghazipur.	Shadiabad.	Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
Ghazipur.	Shadiabad.	Kanwan ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi.	3,000
Ghazipur.	Shadiabad.	Kathghara ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan sudi 5th	1,200
Ghazipur.	Shadiabad.	Shadiabad ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	1,000
Ghazipur.	Shadiabad.	Yusufpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto. ..	500
Muhammadabad.	Zahurabad.	Zahurabad ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th and Baisakh badi 13th.	4,500
Muhammadabad.	Zahurabad.	Bahadurganj..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	450
Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	Karimuddinpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2.000
Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	Dargah Ghazi-ud-din.	1st Sunday in Jeth.	400
Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	Do. ..	Piyala ..	1st Thursday in Aghan.	600
Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	Kuterar ..	Dadri ..	Kartik puranmashi	800
Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	Hanuman Chauki.	Tirmohani ..	Bhadon sudi 12th	3,000
Muhammadabad.	Muhammadabad.	Bahoranpah ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun badi 13th	600

FAIRS, 1915—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Zamania.	Zamania	Zamania ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Reotipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,200
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Fatehpur bazar appertaining to Usia.	Ditto ..	From 1st week of Kuar to sudi 10th.	800
		Nauli ..	Ditto ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th	300
		Dharni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Gahmar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait sudi 9th ..	2,000
		Sohwal ..	Dhanusjag ..	Aghan badi 13th	2,050
	Mahaich.	Hingotar ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 2nd to 10th.	800
		Dhanapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dabaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Guraini ..	Khichri Sankrant.	Makr Sankrant ..	1,000
Saidpur.	Saidpur.	Saidpur ..	Sheikh Saman Shah.	Wednesday and Thursday after Chait sudi 5th.	5,000
		Naikdih ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar 1st to 10th	400
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Saidpur khas ..	Ditto ..	Kuar badi 1st to end of Kuar.	800
	Karanda	Chochakpur ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Puranmashi.	6,000
	Khanpur.	Khanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar sudi 1st to 10th.	300
		Belahri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Bahariabad.	Bahariabad ..	Exhibition ..	1st week of Phagun.	6,000

BALLIA.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXX

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

Notes for the B volume of the Gazetteer of the Ballia District, 1901—1911.

Page 1.—BOUNDARIES AND AREA—(1).

The area of the whole district was 793,623 acres or 1,240 square miles in 1906 and it rose to 796,278 acres or 1,244 square miles in 1912. The cause of this variation is due to alluvion and diluvion.

Page 11.—SURHA TAL—(3).

The total area of the Surha Tal covered by water at the last settlement was 2,774 acres. In 1912 30·73 acres more was cultivated. The area cultivated was settled with the zamindars of that place for five years at a jama of Rs. 130.

Page 28.—PLAGUE—(6).

During the period from 1907 up to date inocculation against plague has been more appreciated by the people.

Number inocculated was :—

In 1907	3,397
„ 1908	15,426
„ 1909	24,127
„ 1910	28,863
„ 1911	10,322
„ 1912	19,791

Page 47.—FAMINE OF 1908—(7).

Ballia approached nearer to famine than on any previous occasions of which we have records. The conditions were worse than in 1897, the accumulative effect of several bad rice crops followed by total loss of that crop and of various damages from floods to the kharif harvest of 1906 over a large area.

The situation was saved by the liberal distribution of takavi, by the sturdy energy of the cultivators and by the rainfall in January. No one of these causes can be eliminated. Without takavi there would have been less seed and limited means of paying labourers, without unflagging industry, irrigation would have been impossible, and without either the rains of January would have fallen uselessly on barren fields.

Page 51.—MANUFACTURES—(8*a*).

There is no Indigo Factory in this district. The one at Bilaria has since been stopped.

Page 52.—MANUFACTURES—(8*b*).

Besides the two flour mills there are two other steam oil mills.

Page 57.—FAIR—(9).

The whole receipts for the three years ending in 1911 amounted to Rs. 41,398, the average being Rs. 13,799, while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 18,093 for the same period, the average being Rs. 6,031. There is a little difference in the average income of the fair and it needs no comment. The average number of cattle for the past three years ending in 1911, which passed the barrier, was 52,605 while that of horses and ponies was 3,922 and average number of sales in each case was 29,183 and 2,281 respectively. In 1912, besides the usual bazars, an elephant bazar was also established one hundred and fifteen elephants were admitted. Out of which 24 were sold out in the fair.

Page 57.—EXHIBITION—(10).

(*New paragraph*).

A small exhibition and agricultural show was held for the first time in 1911. The exhibits consisted of country produce, prizes were given to cattle and horses and there were agricultural demonstrations. The agricultural demonstration was a great success. A very large number of improved seeds were exhibited and their value explained. Ploughs, pumps, corn crushers, winnowers, &c., were also shown and worked.

Page 58.—RAILWAYS—(11).

Ghagra was at first crossed near Chand Diaraghat by a steam ferry leading to Manghi Ghat. A bridge has now been constructed there and was opened in January 1912.

Between Ballia and Phephna a flag station was made at Sagarpali in 1909, at the request of the leading members of that village.

Page 59.—ROADS—(12).

The metalling of Ballia Sikandarpur Road from Hanumanganj to Sukhpura has also been taken in hand by the District Board. It is now metalled 9 miles (to Sukhpura).

Page 60.—BUNGALOWS—(13).

The inspection house at Ballia has since been turned into Deputy Collector's quarters and a new dâk bungalow has been built which is under district board control.

Page 60.—FERRIES—(14).

In 1911-12 the Ganges ferries yielded Rs. 17,550, Ghagra, Rs. 4,200 and the Pipra ferry Rs. 100. The average total income for the five preceding years being Rs. 20,050.

Page 61.—WATER WAYS—(15).

The traffic posts at Nauranga and Naukagaon have since been abolished and other posts at Sisotar, Sikandarpur, Barsari, Deorar, Maniar, Bahadura and Rajpur in the Bansdih tahsil have been established.

Page 68.—RELIGIONS—(16).

The Methodist Episcopal Church of America began work in Rasra in February 1906, under the supervision of Revd. J. Ilahi Bakhsh and Mrs. Bakhsh, M.D. The work has been confined to one caste, the chamars, and has spread with great rapidity. Since September 1908, the Revd. H. J. Schutz has been the missionary in charge of the district. Up to 13th January 1913 the mission had a christian community of over 1,900, there are small churches at Ballia and Rasra. Excepting seven village schools scattered in the different christian villages, no schools have been established.

Page 83.—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(17).

At present there are two printing presses at Rasra and one at Ballia.

Page 90.—DUMRAON ESTATE—(18).

The estate is now owned by Babu Kesho Prasad Singh, one of the members of the family of late Maharaja Sri Radha Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. The late Maharaja, prior to his death, executed a deed poll, dated the 17th March 1889, by which he authorized his lady Maharani Beni Prasad Kunari to adopt a son out of the members of his *Gotia* for the time being living at Dumraon. By virtue of power given her by the said deed poll she adopted one Jang Bahadur Singh, a minor son of B. Gaya Prasad Singh, of Jagdishpore, on the 15th December 1907, and died the same day. The estate then came under the management

of the court of wards. The adoption was set aside by the civil court after a lot of litigation. Babu Kesho Prasad Singh obtained possession in October 1911. He is somewhat indebted at present.

Page 96.—PANDES OF BAIRIA—(19).

Since taken under the court of wards although arrangements are not yet complete.

Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912. His property is now owned by his son Pramod Narain Pande. His estate is very much indebted and he is trying to have his estates being taken under the management of the court of wards.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—(20).

Of the five Honorary Magistrates Babu Padmadeo Narain Pande died in 1912 and Babu Ram Prakash Singh ceased to be so since 1911, of the remaining three Babu Sarjoo Prasad Singh, of Jirgarsand, exercises third class Magisterial powers in the police stations of Garwar and Bansdih. A bench of Magistrates was established in 1910, comprising Babu Jamuna Prasad of Hanumanganj, Shaikh Muhammad Munir of Kazipur and Shaikh Abdul Hamid of Ballia town as members. They exercise 2nd class Magisterial powers within the limits of the Ballia municipality and also try cases relating to Ballia police station beyond the municipal limits.

In connection with the civil jurisdiction a bench Munsifi was established in 1912, at district head quarters, having for its members Babu Jamuna Prasad, Shaikh Muhammad Munir and Babu Harbaran Singh of Takarsand.

Page 124.—POLICE STATIONS—(21).

The outpost at Tola Shiwan Rai is under orders of abolition. New police stations at Sahatwar and Narhi are under construction for the Reoti and Korantadih stations respectively.

Page 127.—JAILS—(22).

Moonj ban and a lac pounding factory have since been started.

Page 131.—POST OFFICES—(23).

The number of Post Offices has since been raised to 37 and Karan though reckoned in the Ghazipur district is situated in this district.

Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD—(24).

Now a paid Secretary has been entertained since 16th April 1908.

Page 133.—EDUCATION—(25*a*).

In 1910 it was made a Provincial High School and there are over 300 pupils on the roll. The old school buildings have been washed away by the Ganges and excellent buildings for the school as well as for the hostel have been constructed in the new town of Ballia.

Page 134.—EDUCATION—(25*b*).

In 1911-12, there were eight Middle and 108 Primary Schools under the District Board in addition to 46 District Board aided schools and five Municipal Board aided schools. Besides there were 96 private schools teaching Sanskrit, Arabic, Hindi and Urdu to 2,335 boys, the total number of Vernacular scholars in Vernacular Schools being 12,192.

Page 134.—EDUCATION (25*c*).

On 31st March 1912 there were eight aided girl's schools with 151 scholars and a Model Girls' School was started at Ballia by the Government.

These schools are doing well. Besides these there were 34 girls reading in boys' schools.

Page 135.—DISPENSARIES—(26*a*).

Since 1906, a Contagious Ward, an Isolation Ward and a female ward attached to the District Hospital and a contagious ward attached to the Police Hospital have newly been erected.

Page 136.—DISPENSARIES—(26*b*).

Total number of patients treated in the dispensary during 1912 was 50,728 against 44,010 of 1905, the average daily attendance being 324·92. Besides these dispensaries, there were four travelling dispensaries in the district during 1912.

Page 136.—CATTLE-POUNDS—(27).

The total income from pounds in 1911-12 was Rs. 4,093. This excludes the sum realized from the pounds at Ballia and Rasra, the income of which is credited to Municipal Fund and Notified Area Account. The pound at Ratsand was abolished and new pounds were opened at Baklaha in 1910-11, Misrauli and Bharsanta in 1911-12.

Page 169.—BALLIA—(28).

A canopy over the well situated in the middle of the chauk was built by Babu Sarju Prasad Singh of Jigirsand in memorial of his

deceased father at a cost of about Rs. 7,000. All the roads of the new town have now been metalled, and the sites have been leased for building purposes. The houses have been built with great rapidity and the town is becoming well populated.

Page 170.—Ballia—(29).

The old school buildings have been washed away by the river and excellent buildings for the school and hostel have been constructed in the new town.

Page 165.—Bairia.

Note:—New paragraph to be inserted on page 165 at the end of the history of "Bairia."

In 1911-12 there were 1,500 houses of which 515 houses have been assessed. The total population in 1901 was 8,635. The total receipts was Rs. 2,054-15-0 and expenditure was Rs. 1,332-3-3. The census return of 1911 shows that there were 6,169 inhabitants in the town including 713 Muhammadans.

Page 180.—Bansdih, 1911-12.

Of 2,355 houses only 462 houses were assessed. The total receipts amounted to Rs. 2,372-7-3 while the expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,410. There were 7,764 inhabitants including 599 Muhamadans in the census of 1911.

Page 184.—Baragaon.

In 1911-12, out of the total number of houses, 1,780, assessment was made on 505 houses. The total receipts were Rs. 2,100-15-0. There were 4,204 inhabitants including 374 Muhammadans in the last census.

Page 234.—Maniar—1911-12.

The total number of houses was 1,985, out of which 825 houses were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 2,694-10-0. There were 7,475 inhabitants including 559 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 248.—Reoti, 1911-12.

The total number of houses amounted to 2,073 of which 572 were assessed. The total receipts were Rs. 1,886-7-0. There were 6,137 inhabitants including 615 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 250.—Sahatwar, 1911-12.

Total number of houses 2,217 and out of this 475 houses were assessed. Total receipts Rs. 2,799-2-0. There were 5,148 inhabitants including 353 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 253.—SIKANDARPUR, 1911-12.

Out of the houses 1,777, only 613 houses were assessed. Total receipts were Rs. 2,264-3-0. There were 5,514 inhabitants including 2,001 Muhammadans in the census of 1911.

Page 34.—CULTIVATION.

There is no change in the method of cultivation, but it may be mentioned that Meston's ploughs, chain pumps and new seeds of several kinds have been purchased in consequence of the exhibition.

Page 65.—CENSUS, 1911.—(NEW PARAGRAPH).-

The census of 1911 took place in the month of March 1911. The total population of this district was ascertained to be 845,418 against 987,768 of the preceding census. There was a decrease of 142,350 inhabitants which is chiefly due to an abnormal death rate on account of plague and fever in certain years. The total number of deaths from plague for the five years ending in 1911 amounted to 75,718 while that on account of fever was 87,767.

Page 66.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In 1911, Ballia contained 1,953 inhabited towns and villages. Of these these 1,732 towns and villages contained a population of less than 1,000, and 163 less than 2,000 and of the remaining 51 had a population between two and five thousand and five over 5,000.

The largest place is Ballia, containing 16,684 inhabitants. It is followed by Rasra having a population of 9,300; then come Bansdih, Maniar, Bairia and Reoti, all of which have over 6,000 souls. Besides these the other towns and a village namely Sikanderpore, Sahatwar, Baragaon and Haldi have over 4,000 inhabitants each.

Page 82.—OCCUPATION.

According to the census of 1911 the agricultural population including dependants amounted to 71·44 per cent. of the whole population. Of the remainder 13·35 were included in the industrial classes, 2·58 per cent. being engaged in food industry, 2·22 in the textile manufacture and ·77 in the metal work while others represented occupation including work in leather and hides, wood and other jungle products, of the remainder 1·74 represented domestic

service, ·69 per cent. transport, ·41 per cent. Government or municipal service; among the rest ·73 per cent. represented those without any regular employment. This includes chiefly beggars and vagrants.

Gazetteer of Ballia.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BALLIA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsil,* 1901 *and* 1911 *(separately).*

Tahsil.		Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ballia ..	1901 ..	405,623	190,095	215,528	382,204	179,274	202,930	23,101	10,630	12,471	318	191	127
	1911 ..	339,562	166,766	172,796	321,325	157,798	163,527	17,920	8,806	9,114	317	162	155
Rasra ..	1901 ..	288,226	143,014	145,212	264,065	131,821	132,244	24,036	11,131	12,905	125	62	63
	1911 ..	252,923	131,462	121,461	233,292	121,805	111,487	18,852	9,261	9,591	779	396	383
Bansdih ..	1901 ..	293,919	140,860	153,059	274,388	132,028	142,360	19,462	8,798	10,664	69	34	35
	1911 ..	252,933	125,466	127,467	236,918	117,837	119,081	15,905	7,573	8,332	110	56	54
Total ..	1901 ..	987,768	473,969	513,799	920,657	443,123	477,534	66,599	30,559	36,040	512	287	225
	1911 ..	845,418	423,694	421,724	791,535	397,440	394,095	52,677	25,640	27,037	1,206	614	592

TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas, 1901 and 1911 (separately).*

Thana.		Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Narhi	1911	3,731	1,774	1,957	3,669	1,740	1,929	62	34	28	..	..	..
Ballia	1901	140,446	65,820	74,626	129,398	60,639	68,757	10,769	5,011	5,758	281	170	111
	1911	106,466	52,246	54,220	98,154	48,091	50,063	8,117	4,057	4,060	195	98	97
Haldi	1901	59,678	26,495	33,183	56,618	25,103	31,515	3,060	1,392	1,668	..	..	..
	1911	49,503	23,163	26,340	47,195	22,065	25,130	2,308	1,098	1,210	..	..	..
Bairia	1901	96,686	45,780	50,906	93,831	44,420	49,411	2,825	1,344	1,481	30	16	14
	1911	83,908	41,524	42,384	81,710	40,436	41,274	2,191	1,083	1,168	7	5	2
Garwar	1901	92,681	45,528	47,153	85,505	42,328	43,177	7,170	3,196	3,974	6	4	2
	1911	70,460	36,243	34,217	65,096	33,692	31,404	5,261	2,500	2,761	103	51	52
Korantadih	1901	47,168	21,805	25,363	44,992	20,847	24,145	2,171	955	1,216	5	3	2
	1911	54,091	26,622	27,469	51,638	25,421	26,217	2,439	1,192	1,247	14	9	5
Rasra	1901	74,781	37,182	37,599	67,366	33,768	33,598	7,299	3,358	3,941	116	56	60
	1911	58,061	30,582	27,479	52,190	27,781	24,409	5,236	2,480	2,756	635	321	314
Ubhaon	1901	57,325	27,881	29,464	49,430	24,244	25,186	7,890	3,613	4,277	5	4	1
	1911	53,397	27,109	26,288	47,604	24,270	23,334	5,791	2,837	2,954	2	2	..
Nagra	1901	89,714	44,679	45,035	84,942	42,400	42,542	4,772	2,279	2,493	..	..	..
	1911	66,405	34,608	31,797	62,997	32,845	36,152	3,408	1,763	1,645	..	..	..
Haldharpur	1901	50,304	25,290	25,014	48,330	24,297	24,033	1,974	993	981	..	..	..
	1911	45,759	23,993	21,766	43,676	22,905	20,771	1,943	1,016	927	140	72	68
Bansdih	1901	135,223	64,486	70,737	128,673	61,440	67,233	6,513	3,099	3,484	37	17	20
	1911	108,481	53,550	54,931	103,434	51,113	52,321	4,945	2,385	2,560	102	52	50
Reoti	1901	55,159	26,132	29,027	53,141	25,218	27,923	2,018	914	1,104	..	..	..
	1911	54,275	26,512	27,763	52,473	25,621	26,852	1,801	890	911	1	1	..
Sikandarpur	1901	88,603	42,911	45,692	78,433	38,419	40,014	10,138	4,475	5,663	32	17	15
	1911	90,881	45,768	45,113	81,699	41,460	40,239	9,175	4,305	4,870	7	3	4
Total	1901	987,768	473,969	513,799	920,657	443,123	477,534	66,599	30,559	36,040	512	287	225
	1911	845,418	423,694	421,724	791,535	397,440	394,095	52,677	25,640	27,037	1,206	614	592

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.		Births.				Deaths.			
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891	..	23,796	12,546	11,250	25·25	24,626	13,311	11,315	26·13
1892	..	28,310	14,902	13,408	30·04	24,302	13,161	11,141	25·79
1893	..	34,578	18,099	16,479	36·68	18,746	9,830	8,916	19·89
1894	..	30,753	16,283	14,470	30·90	40,038	21,010	19,028	40·23
1895	..	24,701	13,145	11,556	24·82	20,610	11,227	9,383	20·71
1896	..	30,674	16,060	14,614	30·82	23,372	12,943	10,420	23·48
1897	..	34,039	17,681	16,358	34·20	27,130	14,718	12,412	27·26
1898	..	32,769	17,204	15,565	32·92	22,446	12,131	10,315	22·55
1899	..	41,975	21,919	20,056	42·17	28,836	15,603	13,233	28·97
1900	..	35,482	18,631	16,851	35·65*	29,821	16,009	13,812	29·96*
1901	..	34,242	17,926	16,316	34·67	31,270	15,757	15,513	31 66
1902	..	36,824	19,309	17,515	37·28	33,302	16,196	17,106	33·71
1903	..	37,304	19,810	17,494	37·76	41,929	21,200	20,729	42·45
1904	..	38,677	20,327	18,350	39·11	41,190	19,101	22,089	41·45
1905	..	31,762	16,507	15,255	32·11	49,527	24,379	25,148	50·14
1906	..	27,409	14,543	12,866	27·74	34,599	17,318	17,281	35·03
1907	..	28,225	14,959	13,266	28·57	42,128	19,575	22,553	42·65
1908	..	31,449	16,702	14,747	31·84	27,376	13,671	13,705	27·71
1909	..	28,434	15,188	13,246	28·79	42,768	20,433	22,335	43·30
1910	..	28,319	15,213	13,106	28·67	52,737	25,937	26,800	53·39
1911	..	31,326	16,600	14,726	31·71	36,812	18,184	18,628	37·27
1912	..								
1913	..								
1914	..								

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

Table IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from— All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel com-plaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	24,626	..	1,720	1,078	19,666	152
1892	24,302	..	1,939	238	19,921	84
1893	18,746	..	70	52	15,727	102
1894	40,038	..	5.238	21	31,771	248
1895	20,610	..	131	4	18,428	68
1896	23,372	..	1,825	23	18,938	55
1897	27,130	..	746	195	23,063	114
1898	22,446	..	99	58	19,034	24
1899	28,836	..	500	77	23,719	92
1900	29,821	..	4,239	23	19,229	1,455
1901	31,270	..	1,749	42	21,508	2 326
1902	33,302	10,619	903	81	12,483	2,476
1903	41,929	6,118	6 538	409	17,587	3,283
1904	41,190	17,417	32	180	14,435	2,773
1905	49,527	16,929	2,473	27	21,728	3,031
1906	34,599	7,725	1,609	48	18,341	2,129
1907	42,128	20,422	1,149	20	15,096	1,518
1908	27,376	2,314	498	253	19,141	478
1909	42,768	15,354	2,132	180	19,733	910
1910	52,737	22,991	6,344	29	17,942	1,186
1911	36,812	14,637	306	21	15,855	1,290
1912						
1913						
1914						

Table V.—*Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Ballia	119,650	19,878	16,124	10,070	..	8,781	..	1,289	73,578	83,648	28,491
Doaba	83,261	22,868	5,190	900	..	821	..	79	54,303	55,203	24,366
Kopachit East ..	44,762	4,000	7,553	16,626	..	13,404	..	3,222	16,583	33.209	9,399
Garha	38,143	4,590	2,846	1,231	..	868	..	363	29,476	30,707	9,340
Total Ballia Tahsil..	285,816	51,236	31,713	28,827	..	23,874	..	4,953	173,940	202,767	71,596
Kharid ..	155,392	29,369	24,920	28,733	..	22,581	..	6,152	72,370	101,103	34,580
Sikandarpur ..	85,152	13,466	16,326	32,984	..	22,791	..	10,193	22,376	55,360	17,310
Total Bansdih Tahsil	240,544	42,835	41,246	61,717	..	45,372	..	16,345	94,746	156,463	51,890
Sikandarpur West ..	165,652	19,825	39,143	60,435	..	39,514	..	20,921	46,249	106,684	30,481
Kopachit West ..	37,602	4,066	9,094	13,691	..	9,936	..	3,755	10,151	23,842	6,676
Lukhnesar ..	34,389	3,803	8,738	9,853	..	8,075	..	1,778	11,995	21,848	6,547
Bhadaon ..	32,275	5,528	8,458	7,362	..	3,713	..	3,649	10,927	18,289	4,832
Total Rasra Tahsil..	269,918	33,222	66,033	91,341	..	61,238	..	30,103	79,322	170,663	48,536
Total District ..	796,278	127,393	138,992	181,885	..	130,484	..	51 401	348,008	529,853	172,022

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Ballia.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.
Fasli.												
1305	155,264	35,170	29,398	22,580	29,698	1,283	111,901	5,795	3,978	14,212	35,773	17,650
1306	172,587	38 435	30,825	19,723	38,636	1,272	108,736	5,906	2,278	13,918	38,788	16,642
1307	164,668	37,133	28,776	28,608	32,040	1,251	83,668	6,757	1,976	11,640	25,187	10,598
1308	* ..	..	..	..	..	..	129,238	7,904	3,514	15 531	43,476	19,296
1309	158,287	21,747	21,293	51,636	29,676	1,025	113,170	7,869	2,112	14,017	41,789	16,345
1310	145,494	24,688	22,119	36,746	30,200	966	128,796	6,585	3,518	14,804	43,761	19,597
1311	165,021	37,140	27.820	28.594	33,706	1,031	115,675	6,288	2,879	13,295	47,525	11,435
1312	171,535	45,209	30,543	25,930	33.396	1,028	105,027	6,211	2,091	13,775	39,070	13,722
1313	149,230	26,459	26 401	38,571	22,069	1,002	122,420	7,179	1,875	13,617	44,618	18 097
1314	157,609	20,777	26,777	39,449	22,291	801	118,670	8.371	1,706	16,173	39 437	15,876
1315	120,494	11,265	10,990	43,855	15,814	645	122,635	8,117	1,856	15,484	38,309	17,250
1316	148,990	20 663	25,616	41,849	20,168	599	125,344	5,187	1,534	14,697	40,911	16,538
1317	147,118	18,336	23,468	42,896	23,083	526	111,589	4,811	1,627	12,773	53,767	13,446
1318	159,847	30,231	24 493	36,333	29,094	554	112,076	4,716	2,864	14,047	38,326	11,433
1319	169,524	32,870	24,663	36,274	34,109	446	103,585	6,147	1,938	12,980	40,118	10,918
1320												
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												

* No returns on account of census operations.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Rasra.*

Year.	Rabi. Total.	Rabi. Wheat alone and mixed.	Rabi. Barley alone.	Rabi. Gram alone.	Rabi. Peas.	Rabi. Opium.	Kharif. Total.	Kharif. Sugar-cane.	Kharif. Arhar.	Kharif. Rice.	Kharif. Maize.	Kharif. Kodon.
Fasli.												
1305	87,980	12,826	26,739	1,431	27,324	1,460	110,464	15,989	1,250	47,261	340	6,520
1306	96,897	12,974	31,913	2,404	41,841	1,492	113 213	18,100	7.918	52,135	278	7,601
1307	101,389	13,330	33,029	3,095	42,087	1,492	108,050	18,895	3,914	57 371	143	6,264
1308	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	* ..	122,466	19,018	10,993	59 450	206	6,728
1309	83,229	12,074	34,886	4,307	27,661	1,211	117,889	19 241	10,089	52,064	680	6.929
1310	88,276	14,644	33,116	4,690	30,347	1,150	113,499	18 081	12,468	48,089	747	7,381
1311	102,427	17,591	32,561	6,110	37,559	1,252	114 484	17,732	11,684	47,868	448	6,809
1312	105,601	17,757	31,584	5,189	41,968	1,249	123,382	18,978	7,094	59,259	344	8,845
1313	95,988	14,336	25,557	8,168	43,871	1,196	123 421	20,508	5,002	60,782	337	7,376
1314	88,817	11,976	34,698	7,372	30,044	1,109	129,755	21,720	7,774	63,764	290	6,180
1315	75,861	5,526	41,684	3,077	21,108	939	122,455	22,081	4,660	53,247	352	9,844
1316	82,056	7,720	49,508	2,640	23,205	945	114 990	13,885	20.145	40,659	703	15 621
1317	94,163	9,684	45,045	3,996	30,783	903	118,504	13,811	8 979	4[illegible],819	976	15,883
1318	113,449	9,255	41,354	9 551	44,126	972	114,762	13,661	7,067	47,632	639	14,585
1319	109,503	9,488	36,277	6,858	45,758	821	109,343	18,817	6,050	45,171	464	12,364
1320												
1321	—											
1322												
1323												
1324												

* No returns on account of census operations.

Table VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bansdih.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Peas.	Opium	Total.	Sugar-cane	Arhar.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.
Fasli.												
1305	90,540	20,736	24,155	5,375	15,792	1,789	106,852	12,029	11,744	33,329	11,364	22,456
1306	111,623	23,945	24.419	7,680	26,128	1,783	94,436	13,349	7,271	32,144	9,004	16.402
1307	112,449	21,815	26,450	6,487	25,993	1,761	82,679	14,225	2,866	31,563	4,142	17,220
1308	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	*..	114,668	16,400	9,874	38,632	9,906	23,430
1309	83,970	17,062	20,415	11,146	15,897	1,530	110,652	16,978	8,782	38,212	13,747	22,579
1310	82,260	18,834	19,462	8,312	16,772	1,489	116,287	15,772	13,498	33,553	14,344	22,098
1311	100,229	25,305	26,446	6,625	18,324	1,537	104,849	13,193	11,535	21,007	14,462	18,898
1312	106,227	29,515	25,383	6,334	20,946	1,534	104,714	13,728	8,994	33,800	12,015	22,182
1313	103.703	18,347	30,630	12,252	17,116	1,582	103,580	14,835	6,179	24,629	11,285	20,799
1314	110,682	21,185	31,960	16,359	16,634	1,448	108,149	16,358	6 958	38,092	9,059	20,800
1315	74,333	8,074	29,651	9,277	9,569	1,186	115,139	13,943	5,821	36,299	9,762	31,181
1316	84,710	12,504	31,912	8,480	12,271	1,149	113.324	8,377	10,422	29,617	14,016	33,701
1317	97.776	14,134	33,487	93,404	15.904	1,073	106,073	8,095	9.960	29,780	1,405	29,778
1318	113.447	18,297	28,527	11,493	23,211	1,082	100.997	8,785	8,002	27,181	12,592	28,172
1319	109,901	17,935	24,026	10,497	24,331	956	96,947	12,310	4,619	27,597	13,042	25,338
1320												
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												

* No returns on account of census operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under— Opium Act.	Cases under— Excise Act.
	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1898 ..	94	26	16	1	8	40	155	11	35	75	131	33	3	51
1899 ..	77	21	19	..	7	21	165	13	62	97	124	100	1	60
1900 ..	164	28	21	1	16	34	164	5	42	121	56	227	6	19
1901 ..	218	20	39	..	13	31	178	11	66	113	92	103	9	18
1902 ..	153	14	10	2	13	37	126	19	41	94	158	228	5	17
1903 ..	156	16	6	1	10	29	150	20	41	93	75	95	9	20
1904 ..	123	23	16	1	9	48	160	27	22	74	55	84	..	17
1905 ..	65	16	5	1	15	26	144	4	30	66	107	21	7	14
1906 ..	79	12	99	..	77	19	111	1	34	90	71	42	2	13
1907 ..	49	44	122	..	12	11	135	4	29	84	85	35	2	10
1908 ..	62	6	124	2	8	20	115	4	43	72	77	34	1	16
1909 ..	94	98	109	1	..	6	109	4	35	81	120	103	3	27
1910 ..	2	14	111	..	..	19	67	2	23	78	171	87	5	16
1911 ..	59	21	227	4	..	16	65	2	11	104	156	71	6	10
1912 ..	84	35	175	1	..	19	87	4	20	55	267	104	..	7
1913 ..	87	19	144	..	..	24	65	2	18	65	232	79	..	5
1914 ..														
1915 ..														
1916 ..														

Table VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898	1,370	11	865	1,092	165	927
1899	1,295	9	840	1,136	198	938
1900	1,580	37	995	1,440	264	1,156
1901	1,539	57	1,122	1,639	297	1,342
1902	1,334	1	872	1,333	296	1,037
1903	1,690	..	1,273	1 720	339	1,350
1904	1,380	..	918	1,279	303	945
1905	1,639	..	1,054	1,296	195	1,079
1906	1,491	..	897	1,068	133	935
1907	1,174	42	659	774	87	687
1908	900	42	549	696	96	600
1909	1,146	35	571	756	90	666
1910	1,041	44	659	832	75	757
1911	1,191	31	572	706	73	633
1912	1,290	21	..	656	76	580
1913	1,035	23	..	687	88	599
1914						
1915						
1916						

Note.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Tahsil	Pargana.	Permanent settlement 1789–93.	Revision of records. 1837.	1841.	1877.	1882.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	1,36,722	..	1,48,711	..	1,58,024
	Doaba ..	58,429	..	63,126	..	68,421
	Garha ..	38,672	..	39,940	..	42,884
	Kopachit East ..	72,069	..	71,125	..	40,595
Rasra.	Ditto West ..					30,095
	Lakhnesar ..	20,501	..	20,273	..	20,271
	Bhadaon ..	21,791	25,508	..	25,508	..
	Sikandarpur West	1,49,379*	1,62,608	17,331†	1,64,885	17,331†
Bansdih.	Ditto East					
	Kharid ..	1,06,877	..	1,15,912	..	1,22,741
	Total District ..	6,04,440	6,64,534		6,90,755.	

* Including Rs. 17,849, the revenue of tappa Dhaka, transferred from Ghazipur in 1883.

† Revised demand for tappa Dhaka.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1319 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.*	Revenue.	Acreage cess.	Total.	Incidence per Acre. Cultivated.	Incidence per Acre. Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Ballia	Ballia	1,47,281 11 7	11,921 4 3	1,59,202 15 10	1 14 5	1 5 4
Doaba	Fatehpur-Bihia ..	78,226 10 6	7,778 6 10	86,005 1 4	1 8 11	1 0 9
Kopachit East	Kopachit	40,062 3 0	4,488 8 8	44,558 11 8	1 5 6	0 15 11
Garha	Garha	47,266 3 11	4,097 10 9	51,363 14 8	1 10 9	1 5 7
Total, Tahsil Ballia	..	3,12,836 13 0	28,285 14 6	3,41,122 11 6	1 10 11	1 3 1
Lakhnesar	Lakhnesar	19,554 9 5	3,119 13 6	22,674 6 11	1 0 7	0 10 7
Sikandarpur West	Sikandarpur ..	1,22,230 0 4	15,174 14 7	1,37,404 14 11	1 3 9	0 13 3
Kopachit West	Kopachit	29,905 2 7	3,394 5 0	33,299 7 7	1 6 6	0 14 2
Bhadaon	Bhadaon	25,262 1 7	2,606 14 0	27,868 15 7	1 3 2	0 13 10
Total, Tahsil Rasra	..	1,96,951 13 11	24,295 15 1	2,21,247 13 0	1 4 9	0 13 1
Kharid	Kharid	1,17,545 1 1	15,753 9 2	1,33,298 10 3	1 5 1	0 13 9
Sikandarpur East	Sikandarpur and Kharid	60,186 7 5	7,755 11 3	67,942 2 8	1 12 4	0 12 9
Total, Tahsil Bansdih ..	..	1,77,731 8 6	23,509 4 5	2,01,240 12 11	1 4 7	0 14 1
Total, District	..	6,87,520 3 5	76,091 2 0 (together with other cesses comes to) Rs. 93,267 3 3	7,63,611 5 5	1 7 1	0 15 4

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Years.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor, including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja	*Charas.*										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1890-91 ..	18	38,359	2,622	8,217	14,166	Not available.		782	1 38	61,558	577	494	150	8	98	57	5
1891-92 ..	3	30 361	1,575	6,198	14 417	Ditto.		834	2 0	51,825	1,742	388	153	9	93	57	5
1892-93 ..	15	34,923	1,536	7,222	12,917	40 0	1 20	1,038	2 27	56,153	1,762	417	137	11	94	58	5
1893-94 ..	..	37,644	1,025	8 099	11,458	43 27	0 10	889	2 17	58,104	638	477	116	9	93	63	6
1894-95 ..	..	41,582	1,472	7,665	14,308	48 13	5 29	1,310	3 31	64,905	1,417	517	144	13	93	63	14
1895-96 ..	..	39,768	1,287	8 358	16,617	36 2	6 36	1,483	4 25	63,225	377	503	167	15	89	63	18
1896-97 ..	..	36,156	1,464	7 352	13,751	39 27	4 0	1,412	4 13	58,717	282	451	138	14	90	63	18
1897-98 ..	..	36,209	1,852	8,293	17,275	45 1	4 8	1,513	4 24	63,292	717	461	173	15	92	66	18
1898-99 ..	..	41,275	2,185	7,925	20,609	45 18	5 18	1,625	4 39	71,795	1,622	522	244	16	93	66	18
1899-1900	..	55,810	1,529	9 511	20,356	47 12	5 21	1,703	5 4	87,390	1,880	672	236	17	95	66	18
1900-01 ..	..	51,968	1,562	9,723	25,449	43 14	6 32	1,703	4 37	88,845	2,033	625	258	17	93	66	18
1901-02 ..	24	55,140	1,514	10,800	26,033	42 24	5 18	1,542	4 15	93,541	1,250	673	265	15	93	66	17
1902 03 ..	36	67,305	2,015	11,787	27,557	47 14	5 18	1,772	5 3	1,3,0458	976	807	281	18	94	67	17
1903-04 ..	36	83,023	1,941	12,657	35,208	34 19	5 23	2 202	5 17	1,33,130	4,751	969	357	21	91	65	17
1904-05 ..	39	94,360	2,092	12,257	33,575	42 6	5 23	2,148	5 18	1,45,381	659	1,088	373	22	92	67	17
1905 06 ..	49	99,536	1,703	10,459	36,076	30 15	4 3	1,840	4 32	1,47,932	853	1,123	368	19	92	67	17
1906-07 ..	150	39,885*	14,736	11,162	41,128	28 36	4 4	1,812	4 35	94,141	5,928	522	420	18	75	67	17
1907-08 ..	50	51,758	16,949	13,580	•42,937	28 29	4 8	2,810	7 8	1,11,111	1,536	667	437	29	70	66	14
1908-09 ..	50	49,664	14,501	17,381	40,817	26 3	1 13	2,647	7 13	1,10,559	1,732	614	416	27	70	66	14
1909-10 ..	62	54.411	15,537	22,724	38,483	26 0	1 14	3,770	10 33	1,19,450	1,823	788	393	38	70	63	14
1910-11 ..	62	68,637	18,838	29,443	41,347	31 21	2 23	4,714	10 12	1,44,344	2,707	1,001	422	48	70	63	14
1911-12 ..	..	79,399	16,475	30,944	59,496	65 32	2 32	2,327	5 1	1,72,176	1,739	1,312	702	48	65	66	8
1912-13 ..	..	87,745	16,369	31,387	58,446	74 29	0 20	2,630	5 39	1,80,241	2,122	1,409	691	32	62	66	7

* Decrease due to abolition of the out-still system.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	35,234	84,265	1,19,609	2,212
1891-92	33,394	89,548	1,23,108	1,948
1892-93	35,650	86,564	1,22,301	2,711
1893-94	37,261	92,501	1,29,865	2,520
1894-95	44,244	89,480	1,33,804	2,293
1895-96	35,378	89,288	1,24,766	1,843
1896-97	39,242	86,460	1,25,843	1,831
1897-98	50,095	91,619	1,42,885	2,404
1898-99	38,911	1,12,588	1,53,782	1,998
1899-1900	39,745	90,900	1,32,608	2,450
1900-01	48,648	93,904	1,44,600	*3,020
1901-02	47,648	1,00,537	1,50,232	4,587
1992-03	40,607	95,471	1,38,185	3,644
1903-04	38,613	98,944	1,39,807	3,757
1904-05	43,467	1,06,423	1,52,058	4,100
1995-06	47,508	1,03,007	1,47,869	3,831
1906-07	42,798	96,794	1,41,753	3,698
1907-08	45,155	1,96,415	1,53,864	4,461
1908-09	45,048	1,02,180	1,49,299	4,564
1909-10	53,489	1,18,872	1,74,761	5,024
1910-11	44,271	1,22,948	1,69,629	4,136
1911-12	47,804	1,19,021	1,69,312	4,293
1912-13	39,000	1,20,823	1,63,027	4,711

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.	Asses-sees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly success-ful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91	32,913	..	..	..	..	778	15,515	150	15,776	458	444	143
1891-92	29,323	..	..	..	..	865	14,889	120	12,996	294	475	258
1892-93	30,231	..	..	..	..	904	15,744	120	12,484	257	599	255
1893-94	32,241	..	..	..	..	912	15,850	126	14,209	422	519	139
1894-95	36,253	..	..	..	..	1,042	17,948	148	16,072	146	537	134
1895-96	34,051	..	..	..	..	997	17,198	130	14,602	9	649	329
1896-97	33,117	..	..	..	..	944	16,322	129	14,598	56	705	410
1897-98	31,817	..	..	..	..	897	15,103	112	14,530	24	307	94
1898-99	31,367	..	..	..	..	889	14,483	112	14,446	143	221	55
1899-1900	32,689	..	..	..	..	878	14,913	112	15,185	..	230	76
1900-01	31,647	..	..	..	..	862	14,761	103	13,965	217	291	162
1901-02	30,153	..	..	..	..	882	15,023	96	11,897	..	277	88
1902-03	33,496	..	..	..	..	943	15,797	116	14,689	83	356	84
1903-04	22,069	..	..	..	..	327	8,685	111	11,629	41	194	94
1904-05	24,817	..	..	..	..	359	9,572	109	13,721	..	197	70
1905-06	23,701	..	..	..	..	340	9,138	98	13,804	976	249	128
1906-07	23,248	..	..	..	..	358	9,573	104	13,619	1,026	234	151
1907-08	23,158	..	..	..	..	351	9,192	104	13,907	804	217	96
1908-09	21,690	..	..	..	..	327	8,602	96	13,024	124	227	101
1909-10	20,236	..	..	..	..	302	7,838	92	12,398	386	173	116
1910-11	20,465	..	..	..	..	279	7,411	95	12,762	35	194	104
1911-12	20,367	..	..	..	..	275	7,595	94	12,579	52	158	88
1912-13	26,333	..	..	..	..	298	8,322	137	18,011	956	284	116
1913-14												
1914-15												
1915-16												

Table XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsil (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Ballia.				Year.	Tahsil Rasra.				Year.	Tahsil Bansdih.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1890-91 ..	293	4,684	19	5,361	1890 91 ..	329	5,575	49	5,580	1890-91 ..	271	5,123	53	4,756
1891-92 ..	248	4,675	44	4,611	1891-92 ..	308	5,177	39	4,604	1891-92 ..	285	4,874	39	3,330
1892-93 ..	321	7,086	31	3,735	1892-93 ..	319	5,483	36	3,501	1892-93 ..	264	3,175	53	5,248
1893-94 ..	305	5,122	29	4,054	1893-94 ..	304	5,298	41	4,402	1993-94 ..	303	5,430	56	5,752
1894-95 ..	392	6,361	38	4,856	1894-95 ..	323	5,517	44	4,484	1894-95 ..	327	6,070	66	6,732
1895-96 ..	356	5,768	28	3,793	1895-96 ..	299	5,115	40	4,189	1895-96 ..	342	6,315	62	6,620
1896-97 ..	372	6,034	24	3,260	1896-97 ..	301	4,930	39	3,990	1896-97 ..	271	5,358	66	7,349
1897-98 ..	369	5,754	26	4,481	1897-98 ..	254	4,156	35	4,181	1897-98 ..	274	5,193	51	5 868
1898 99 ..	369	4,633	29	3,425	1898-99 ..	277	4,478	33	6,526	1898 99 ..	243	5,372	50	4,485
1899-1900	397	4,010	31	3,680	1899-1900	231	4,175	33	7,362	1899-1900	250	6,728	48	4 143
1900 01 ..	383	5,926	26	4,132	1900-01 ..	230	4,071	33	4,356	1900-01 ..	249	4,764	44	5,477
1901-02 ..	408	6 540	19	2,977	1901-02 ..	224	3,745	32	3,921	1901-02 ..	250	4,739	45	4,999
1902-03 ..	428	6,903	37	4,384	1902-03 ..	242	3,961	33	4,444	1902-03 ..	273	4,933	46	5 861
1903-04 ..	164	4,335	33	3,381	1903-04 ..	76	1,942	34	3,917	1903-04 ..	87	2,408	44	4,332
1904-05 ..	163	4,288	29	4,096	1904-05 ..	111	2,964	43	5,452	1904-05 ..	85	2,320	37	4 173
1905-06 ..	142	3,744	28	4,542	1905-06 ..	106	2,912	38	5,438	1905-06 ..	92	2,482	32	3,824
1906-07 ..	145	3,802	28	4,395	1906-07 ..	125	3,452	45	5,455	1906-07 ..	88	2,319	31	3,769
1907-08 ..	134	3 390	29	5,134	1907-08 ..	135	3,615	48	5,292	1907-08 ..	82	2,187	27	3,480
1908-09 ..	121	3,085	29	4,982	1908-09 ..	133	3,550	47	5,201	1908-09 ..	73	1,967	20	2,841
1909-10 ..	118	2,876	30	4,887	1909-10 ..	110	2,916	46	5,144	1909-10 ..	74	2,046	16	2,367
1910-11 ..	107	2,703	25	4,212	1910-11 ..	103	2,900	47	5,229	1910-11 ..	69	1,808	23	3,320
1911-12 ..	111	2,918	24	3,777	1911-12 ..	100	2,903	45	5,119	1911-12 ..	64	1,774	25	3,683
1912-13 ..	119	3,067	33	4,091	1912-13 ..	91	2,849	95	9,868	1912-13 ..	88	2,408	29	4 050
1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..					1913-14 ..				
1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..					1914-15 ..				
1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..					1915-16 ..				
1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..					1916-17 ..				

Table XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts. Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Expenditure. Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	5,195	1,523	..	11	6	1,383	..	51,660	..	672	18,751	5,480	..	375	26,382	..	..
1891-92 ..	4,512	2,358	..	18	33	926	..	50,940	..	600	18,466	5,236	..	473	26,165	..	..
1892-93 ..	4,496	1,818	..	10	15	259	..	50,218	..	703	18,791	5,325	..	490	24,099	..	..
1893-94 ..	4,642	1,635	..	10	..	619	..	48,832	..	658	18,306	5,374	..	400	24,094	..	..
1894-95 ..	4,510	1,555	..	9	..	1,327	..	62,868	..	688	19,380	6,275	..	484	36,041	..	..
1895-96 ..	5,626	1,601	..	12	61	1,165	..	60,709	..	790	19,862	7,510	..	35	32,512	..	..
1896-97 ..	5,326	1,213	..	7	41	1,126	..	51,966	..	958	22,389	6,494	..	..	22,125	..	..
1897-98 ..	5,796	1,621	..	342	171	922	..	67,138	8,204	988	22,568	6,383	..	..	28,395	..	..
1898-99 ..	5,093	2,888	..	242	462	760	..	59,189	1,353	1,372	22,997	6,839	..	7	26,241	..	380
1899-1900 ..	5,603	2,368	..	372	523	*3,403	23,126	64,689	1,000	1,403	23,795	6,799	..	..	30,011	1,301	380
1900-01 ..	6,813	1,002	..	343	371	3,236	23,978	67,963	..	1,534	25,202	8,473	..	125	30,502	1,207	920
1901-02 ..	7,257	2,633	..	12	450	3,097	22,631	70,570	..	1,487	26,415	8 522	..	96	32,803	1,247	..
1902-03 ..	7,516	2,911	18	314	1,111	3,183	22,231	82,917	..	1,760	29,812	10,459	194	109	39,308	1,275	..
1903-04 ..	8,292	3,244	65	145	1,426	3,801	24,840	95,977	..	1,660	31,902	9,725	419	112	50,788	1,371	..
1904-05 ..	8,579	4,027	101	253	1,176	3,484	17,121	87,241	..	2,043	31,834	10,485	585	230	40,220	1,694	150
1905-06 ..	7,313	3,044	80	256	1,216	3,464	21,296	1,36,558	..	1,932	36,231	10,956	759	363	83,542	1,175	1,600
1906-07 ..	8,233	2,996	79	348	1,244	3,771	18,840	1,05,887	..	2,757	41,091	11,042	619	334	48,972	1,077	..
1907-08 ..	8,939	2,996	55	263	2,023	3,690	20,308	1,32,730	..	3,745	44,594	10,609	1,005	348	70,290	1,169	970
1908-09 ..	10,501	4,864	1	762	9,085	2,503	19,931	1,75,503	..	4,467	51,120	13,452	1,065	394	96,203	1,340	7,462
1909-1910 ..	11,192	6,028	3	754	6,648	3,315	19,617	1,30,660	..	4,726	51,488	13,343	1,071	399	52,946	1,328	5,359
1910-11 ..	8,006	2,794	..	850	7,043	3,789	20,631	1,11,310	..	4,786	44,852	11,462	866	447	47,637	1,260	4,284
1911-12 ..	5,952	1,438	8	1,245	4,237	4,073	20,926	1,17,328	..	4,826	43,543	13,291	1,880	622	51,538	1,628	563
1912-13 ..	33,390	5,569	152	1,429	17,081	5,262	20,654	1,40,107	..	5,801	48,583	14,225	1,735	...	66,927	2,239	519
1913-14 ..																	

*Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.
†From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Ballia.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and Dispensaries.	Public works.	Public Instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	..	..	3,641	5,572	..	909	10,122	1,577	2,321	..	100	1,989	285	2,523	672	495	10,072
1891-92 ..	..	..	3,722	220	..	6,372	10,314	1,472	2,386	3	25	2,112	420	1,522	891	590	9,421
1892-93 ..	..	..	3,773	251	..	6,401	10,425	1,372	2,658	491	286	3,541	377	1,323	886	536	11,470
1893-94 ..	..	..	3,927	279	..	7,072	11,278	1,621	2,487	22	330	2,376	387	1,150	816	1,089	10,278
1894-95 ..	..	..	3,157	195	..	6,948	10,300	1,735	2,288	..	183	2,572	396	368	776	1,120	9,438
1895-96 ..	..	..	3,155	215	..	6,564	9,934	1,474	2,678	171	253	2,637	404	1,526	720	934	10.797
1896-97 ..	..	..	2,896	187	..	6,610	9,693	2,294	2,220	..	127	2,872	422	1,104	820	941	11,000
1897-98 ..	..	..	3,018	280	..	7,184	10,482	1,460	2,348	..	118	2,487	360	573	897	943	9,186
1898-99 ..	..	..	3,158	250	..	8,141	11,509	1,760	2,448	19	152	3,010	360	724	913	1,160	10,556
1899-1900	..	..	2,977	223	..	8,212	11,412	1,714	2,382	11	161	3,008	360	585	1,105	1,056	10,382
1900-01 ..	..	..	3,046	515	..	7,721	11,282	1,857	2,000	5	58	2,396	410	1,524	1,091	1,739	11,680
1901-02 ..	..	..	4,250	260	..	7,500	12,010	974	2,072	..	116	2,453	420	1,438	1,346	3,147	11,966
1902-03 ..	..	..	6,017	440	..	12,950	19,207	770	2,599	..	..	3,011	420	2,805	1,343	3,933	14,881
1903-04 ..	..	..	5,279	515	..	17,358	23,152	1,095	2,421	3,416	..	3,009	420	2,769	1,111	9,020	23,261
1904-05 ..	..	..	5,054	761	..	17,653	23,468	1,256	2,284	..	655	3,521	420	5,427	1,204	7,355	22,220
1905-06 ..	..	..	5,384	944	50,000	34,015	90,243	1,285	660	..	123	4,284	420	14,330	1,321	51,055	73,578
1906-07 ..	..	..	5,046	1,522	..	13,980	20,548	1,737	1,449	..	22	4,171	420	5,564	1,413	11,741	26,517
1907-08 ..	..	..	5,192	1,265	..	17,254	23,711	1,864	1,236	864	165	7,041	420	2,478	1,518	12,277	27,863
1908-09 ..	..	..	5,790	2,958	..	16,194	24,942	1,831	2,337	745	193	4,846	420	2,435	1,530	12,942	27,279
1909-1910	..	..	6,128	2,235	..	16,420	24,783	2,292	1,724	304	189	4,846	420	2,638	1,233	12,764	26,410
1910-11 ..	..	..	6,166	2,929	..	26,677	35,772	2,184	1,306	350	181	4,296	420	1,824	1,414	12,829	24,804
1911-12 ..	..	..	5,980	2,979	..	21,237	30,196	2,369	1,261	175	1,840	4,495	420	4,207	1,319	18,250	34,336
1912-13 ..	..	..	6,051	4,289	..	69,768	80,108	2,142	1,139	210	50	4,712	420	6,802	1,452	18,193	35,120
1913-14 ..																	

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1911.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town. Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ballia	3	4	48	..	..	192	2
Haldi	1	1	7	..	..	90	..
Bairia	2	1	15	..	9	140	..
Garwar	2	1	16	..	..	118	4
Korantadih ..	2	2	12	..	11	95	2
Rasra	2	1	12	17	..	120	4
Ubhaon ..	1	1	9	..	..	84	..
Nagra	2	1	12	..	..	100	..
Haldharpur ..	2	1	8	..	..	76	..
Bansdih ..	1	1	14	..	22	154	..
Reoti	2	1	10	..	22	102	..
Sikandarpur ..	2	1	12	..	11	134	..
Armed Police ..	1	15	94	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	7	8	39	..	..	..	..
Total ..	30	39	308	17	75	1,405	12

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	186	8,088	14	12	1,100	..	173	6,954	14
1897-98 ..	126	6,116	15	12	1,026	..	113	5,051	15
1898-99 ..	134	6,737	17	11	1,089	..	122	5,598	17
1899-1900	149	7,060	19	11	1,098	..	138	5,962	19
1900-01 ..	125	6,667	21	11	1,270	..	114	5,397	21
1901-02 ..	128	6,283	25	10	1,033	..	118	5,250	25
1902-03 ..	142	7,004	..	9	1,066	..	133	6,538	..
1903-04 ..	142	7,373	..	9	1,052	..	133	6,321	..
1904-05 ..	143	7,186	..	9	1,132	..	134	6,054	..
1905-06 ..	162	8,638	..	9	1,278	..	153	7,360	..
1906-07 ..	175	8,940	195	9	1,293	..	166	7,647	195
1907-08 ..	178	*12,232	*466	9	1,439	..	169	*10,793	*466
1908-09 ..	182	*13,437	*1,850	9	649	..	173	*12,788	*1,850
1909-10 ..	183	*11,480	*354	9	740	..	174	*10,740	*354
1910-11 ..	185	*11,300	*394	8	876	..	177	*10 424	*394
1911-12 ..	180	*11,241	280	8	904	..	172	*10,337	*280
1912-13 ..	199	14,623	255	8	709	..	191	13,914	255
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									

* Of all description.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Ballia	Government High School.	..
		Do.	Middle Vernacular	175
		Do. (New chowk)..	Model Girls' School	..
		Do. (Old town) ..	D. B. Girls' School	..
		Do.	Preparatory School	41
		Do. (Bhirugasram)	Aided Municipal ..	47
		Do. New chowk ..	Ditto ..	62
		Do. New Abadi ..	Ditto ..	71
		Do. Makhdumhi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. Sheorampur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Do. Debi Ram's ..	Sanskrit Pathshala	52
		Do. Jubilee ..	Ditto ..	40
		Hanumanganj ..	Private ..	15
		Bhelsand ..	Middle Vernacular	61
		Do.	Lower Primary ..	99
		Chharhand ..	Private ..	20
		Surapali Chowra ..	Do. ..	3
		Sheorampur ..	Do. ..	12
		Chatta	Upper Primary ..	90
		Baghaunj ..	Private ..	18
		Rudrapur ..	Upper Primary ..	179
		Do.	Sanskrit Patshala..	20
		Sonwani	Upper Primary ..	80
		Haldi	Ditto ..	100
		Majhwa	Ditto ..	129
		Sheopurdiar ..	Ditto ..	73
		Anjorepur ..	Ditto ..	60
		Dumri	Ditto ..	94
		Zirabasti.. ..	Ditto ..	45
		Agrauli	Ditto ..	65
		Do.	Girls' School ..	10
		Basarkapur ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Nagwa	Ditto ..	60
		Piparpanti ..	Ditto ..	38
		Repura	Ditto ..	60
		Dayachapra ..	Ditto ..	94
		Puras	Lower Primary ..	34
		Sughar Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	76
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Karnai	Ditto ..	39
		Kapuri	Private ..	5
		Piaraunta (Chherdih)	Aided Primary ..	45
		Ojhwalia ..	Private ..	45
		Rajpur	Upper Primary ..	67
		Babubel	Private ..	34
		Sagarpali ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Basantpur ..	Lower Primary ..	43
		Nidharia.. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bansthana ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Seria	Lower Primary ..	40
		Dudhaila.. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Gangahara ..	Aided School ..	38
		Sital Dauni ..	Private School ..	40

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia—(contd.).	Ballia—(concld.).	Harpur	Private School ..	6
		Dubhand ..	Aided School ..	31
		Patkhauli ..	Private School ..	5
		Ekwari	Ditto ..	..
		Hansnagar ..	Aided School ..	41
		Majhawli ..	Private School ..	15
		Badilpur.. ..	Aided School ..	31
		Belahri	Ditto ..	36
		Parsia	Ditto ..	60
		Babubel	Ditto ..	34
		Ganjri	Ditto ..	48
		Midha	Private School ..	15
		Sheopurdiar Naubrar	Ditto ..	20
		Suremanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	48
		Sheopurdiar ..	Private School ..	56
		Kirpalpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Munchapra ..	Aided School ..	31
		Takarsand ..	Private School ..	5
		Nagwa	Ditto ..	25
		Makhdumhi ..	Ditto ..	25
	Doaba ..	Bairia	Middle Vernacular	134
		Do.	Lower Primary ..	149
		Subhnathahi ..	Aided School ..	45
		Naraingarh ..	Upper Primary ..	130
		Sheopurkapurdiar ..	Ditto ..	100
		Bhusaula ..	Ditto ..	168
		Tola Rameshar Rai ..	Ditto ..	91
		Talibpur	Ditto ..	111
		Bairia	Private School ..	15
		Do.	Ditto ..	10
		Do.	Ditto ..	20
		Do.	Ditto ..	12
		Dalan Chapra ..	Upper Primary ..	83
		Karan Chapra ..	Ditto ..	75
		Sheopur Nauranga ..	Ditto ..	104
		Raniganj ..	Aided School ..	..
		Sonbarsa.. ..	Private School ..	87
		Dokti	Ditto ..	22
		Gonhia Chapra ..	Lower Primary ..	47
		Tola Jai Chapra ..	Private School ..	26
		Sonbarsa ..	Aided School ..	63
		Hanumanganj ..	Private School ..	5
		Srinagar	Lower Primary ..	62
		Jamalpur ..	Ditto ..	107
		Dhaturi Tola ..	Aided School ..	28
		Ibrahimabad ..	Private School ..	30
		Murarpati ..	Aided School ..	86
	Kopachit..	Garwar	Middle Vernacular	59
		Do.	Lower Primary ..	82
		Do.	Aided School ..	31
		Do.	Aided for girls ..	8
		Baragaon ..	Upper Primary ..	101

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Ballia—(concld.)	Kopachit—(concld.)	Baragaon ..	Aided School ..	68
		Ratsand ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Tapani ..	Aided School ..	38
		Firozpur ..	Private School ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chitkhas ..	Ditto ..	50
		Phephna..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Knaila ..	Private School ..	20
		Jigni ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Ratsand Kalan ..	Private School ..	30
		Jigni ..	Girls' Aided School	5
		Shahpur..	Aided School ..	50
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sihpur ..	Ditto ..	36
	Gadha ..	Karon ..	Upper Primary ..	72
		Narhi ..	Ditto ..	91
		Korantadih ..	Ditto ..	63
		Sohaon ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Katharia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tutwari ..	Ditto ..	30
		Narainpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Sarwanpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Chaura ..	Lower Primary ..	28
		Narhi ..	Private School ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Narainpur ..	Upper Primary ..	..
		Bharawli Khas ..	Private School ..	32
		Sinonal ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pipra Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Kutubpur ..	Private School ..	25
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	30
Rasra ..	Lakhnesar	Rasra ..	Middle Vernacular..	219
		Do. ..	Aided School ..	40
		Do. ..	Primary Girls' School.	12
		Tika Deori ..	Upper Primary ..	70
		Sounra ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Kotwari ..	Ditto ..	76
		Jam ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Pura Narain Tiwari..	Private School ..	10
		Tika Deori ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kherouli..	Aided School ..	43
		Rasra ..	Private School ..	54
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	29
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	18
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	8
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	14
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	10
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	12

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rasra	Kopachit West.	Hajauli	Upper Primary	68
		Kureji	Ditto	91
		Dumri	Lower Primary	34
		Chil Kahar	Upper Primary	66
		Dumri	Private School	15
		Karmalpur	Ditto	10
	Bhadaon	Chakra	Upper Primary	81
		Barouli	Ditto	59
		Gahni	Aided School	33
		Chakra	Private School	13
	Sikandarpur West.	Turtipar	Upper Primary	92
		Birpura	Ditto	63
		Tari Baragaon	Ditto	55
		Nagra	Ditto	65
		Rampur Qanungoyan	Aided School	34
		Rajpur	Ditto	31
		Bhimpura	Middle Vernacular School.	78
		Bhimpura	Lower Primary	96
		Akhap	Upper Primary	60
		Haldi	Lower Primary	26
		Narhi	Ditto	34
		Belaunjha	Upper Primary	77
		Cherawan	Lower Primary	43
		Salempur	Ditto	35
		Pharsatar	Ditto	33
		Itoura	Ditto	40
		Saraibharthi	Upper Primary	67
		Khanwa	Lower Primary	39
		Belathara	Upper Primary	71
		Seer	Lower Primary	59
		Malap	Ditto	36
		Garhya	Private School	36
		Nonaura	Aided School	40
		Saraibharthi	Private School	20
		Ailakh	Ditto	16
		Turki	Aided School	38
		Salempur	Private School	12
		Seer	Aided School	36
		Ratanpura	Upper Primary	87
		Bishunpur	Private School	20
		Aunrai Kalan	Lower Primary	41
		Haldharpur	Ditto	45
		Kanso	Ditto	25
		Pahsa	Ditto	53
		Chhichhor	Ditto	38
		Barahimpatti	Aided School	40
		Kharahatar	Ditto	48
		Kharuaon	Ditto	35
		Mohamadpur	Ditto	29
		Mustafabad	Ditto	36
		Saryan	Ditto	37
		Shahpur Titihi	Ditto	28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Rasra—(*concld.*)	Sikandarpur West)—(*concld.*).	Shahpur Telma ..	Aided School ..	30
		Rajpur	Aided for Girls ..	23
		Salempur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sonadih	Lower Primary ..	40
Bansdih,	Kharid ..	Bansdih	Middle Vernacular	121
		Do.	Lower Primary ..	120
		Sahatwar ..	Upper Primary ..	135
		Maniar	Ditto ..	92
		Reoti	Ditto ..	87
		Do.	Aided School ..	25
		Pachkhora Kalan ..	Private School ..	10
		Ditto Khurd ..	Ditto ..	3
		Reoti	For Girls ..	24
		Chandpur ..	Private School ..	20
		Beruar Bari ..	Ditto ..	29
		Karammar ..	Upper Primary ..	73
		Apail	Private School ..	35
		Sukhpura ..	Upper Primary ..	106
		Baghaon	Private School ..	18
		Barayarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Halpur	Upper Primary ..	52
		Mairitar	Ditto ..	91
		Kharouni ..	Ditto ..	60
		Husainabad ..	Ditto ..	69
		Mundiari ..	Ditto ..	64
		Balupur ..	Lower Primary ...	25
		Bar Sandi ..	Ditto ..	48
		Gaighat	Ditto ..	70
		Hathaunj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Jigirsand ..	Upper Primary ..	53
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Keora	Ditto ..	64
		Handia Kalan ..	Private School ..	25
		Maniar	Ditto ..	30
		Do.	Ditto ..	15
		Do.	Ditto ..	20
		Do.	Ditto ..	30
		Surajpura ..	Lower Primary ..	46
		Paraspur	Private School ..	30
		Surahia	Aided School ..	44
		Sahatwar ..	Private School ..	14
		Do.	Ditto ..	5
		Do.	Ditto ..	6
		Narainpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Dumaria	Aided School ..	46
		Reoti	Private School ..	30
		Do.	Ditto ..	20
		Rampur	Ditto ..	30
		Kansouri Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Siria	Ditto ..	25
	Sikandarpur East—	Sikandarpur ..	Middle Vernacular	77
		Do. ...	Lower Primary ..	80

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	No. of boys on 31-3-'12.
Bansdih	Sikandarpur East.	Nawanagar ..	Upper Primary ..	94
		Ekail	Ditto ..	64
		Pur	Lower Primary ..	52
		Kathauda ..	Ditto ..	35
		Kharsanda ..	Ditto ..	39
		Belasri	Upper Primary ..	64
		Masumpur ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Sisotar	Ditto ..	37
		Qazipur	Ditto ..	37
		Baghuri	Ditto ..	44
		Misrouli	Ditto ..	56
		Behra	Ditto ..	46
		Pandah	Aided School ..	31
		Kharsara ..	Private School ..	53
		Pandah	Ditto ..	39
		Barwa	Aided School ..	29
		Behra	Aided for Girls ..	15
		Channadih ..	Aided School ..	38
		Garhmalpur ..	Lower Primary ..	60
		Khejuri	Aided School ..	41
		Sisotar	Lower Primary ..	38
		Badha	Private School ..	5
		Barsar Zamin .. Kharsara ..	Ditto ..	20
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	7
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Rahelpali ..	Ditto ..	40
		Do. ..	Ditto ..	50

ROADS, 1911.

	Miles.	fur.
A.—Provincial.		
(i) Ballia civil station roads	3	2·22
Total ..	3	2·22
B.—Local.		
I.—First class roads, metalled, birdged and drained throughout		
(i) Ballia to Ghazipur	24	3·3*
(ii) Ballia to Bansdih	10	1·54
(iii) Ballia to Hanumanganj [vide *III iv*]	4	2·11
(iv) Ballia railway station road	0	2·66
(v) Ballia goods-shed road	1	0·77
(vi) Ballia Kotwali to Satiwara	0	3·71
(vii) Chit Baragaon station road	2	1·88
(viii) Phephna to Rasra	14	1·37
(ix) Bansdih station road..	0	3·37
(x) Reoti station road	1	1·41
Total ..	58	6 12
II (A).—*Second class roads, unmetalled, bridge land drained throughout.*		
(i) Rasra to Pardhanpur and Dehma	4	0
(ii) Rasra to Ghazipur	7	0
(iii) Baragaon to Ghazipur	2	0·86
(iv) Narainpur to Lathudih	1	0
(v) Nagra to Rasra	10	0
(vi) Seer to Belhra	3	0
Total ..	27	0·83
II (B).—*Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.*		
(i) Ballia to Bairia	21	0
(ii) Ballia to Sahatwar	13	0
Total ..	34	0
III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.		
(i) Bansdih to Piaria	16	0
(ii) Bansdih to Kharauni	2	4
(iii) Sikandarpur to Bairia	39	0
(iv) Sikandarpur to Sukhpura (vide *I, III*)	13	0
(v) Sikandarpur to Ubhaon	14	0

* This road is unbridged at the Sarju river.

ROADS, 1911—*(concluded)*.

	Miles.	fur.
III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained— (concluded).		
(vi) Sikandarpur to Phephna	21	0
(vii) Sikandarpur to Nagra	14	0
(viii) Nagra to Ubhaon, Surtipar and Dohrighat	17	4
(ix) Nagra to Garwar	15	0
(x) Kharuan to Sidhagarghat	11	0
(xi) Nagra to Parmandapur	5	0
(xii) Rasra to Haldharpur	12	0
(xiii) Barsar to Mairitar and Dhanpur	6	0
(xiv) Sukhpura to Rutsand	5	0
(xv) Haldi to Chandpur	15	0
(xvi) Bairia to Behia	5	0
Total ..	211	0
IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.		
(i) Nagra to Ghosi	14	0
(ii) Nagra to Mau	13	0
(iii) Rasra to Nagpura	4	0
(iv) Piaria to Baragaon	7	0
(v) Piaria to Karon and Narhi	5	0
(vi) Bhimpura to Bilaunjha	5	0
(vii) Bhimpura to Raicha	12	0
(viii) Matha to Raicha and Bahadurganj	7	0
(ix) Pharsatar to Chakwat	5	2
(x) Sheopur to Jauhighat	5	0
(xi) Reoti to Bharsota	10	0
(xii) Bairia to Manjhighat	6	0
(xiii) Bairia to Revelganj	9	0
(xiv) Rasra to Zahurabad	5	0
1912.	107	2
(xv) Sikandarpur to Qutubganj	4	0
Total ..	111	2
GRAND TOTAL ..	445	3·2

FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Kotwa ..	Garha ..	Ballia ..	District Board,	
	Ujiar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6,500
	Bharauli ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Belsipah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Narhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Kot ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	District Board,	
	Bilaspur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Taranpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,800
	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sheopurdiar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Jauhi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,225
	Hansnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Parbodhpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sarba Chhapra	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
	Nauranga ..	Doaba ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Damodarpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
Sarju.	Nagpura ..	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra ..	Do. ..	..
	Lakhnesar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Amghat ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pardhanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Tika Deori ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Pipra ..	Kopachit East	Ballia ..	District Board	275
	Bansthana ..	Ballia ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
Tengraha.	Naukagaon ..	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Do. ..	..
Ghagra.	Turtipar ...	Sikandarpur West.	Rasra ..	District Board	2,700
	Karimganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Duha Behra ..	Sikandarpur East.	Bansdih ..	Ditto ..	1,700
	Qutbganj ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Goshainpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	925
	Parsotam Patti	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Maniar ..	Kharid ..	Do. ..	Private ..	..
	Sultanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Naukagaon ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..
	Rampur Diara West.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	..

POST-OFFICES, 1906.—*Amended in January* 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia	Head office.	Imperial.
		Haldi	Sub-office.	
		Ballia Kutchery ..	Ditto.	
		Bhelsand ..	Ditto.	
		Majhawa.. ..	Ditto.	
		Chhata	Branch office.	
		Rudrapur ..	Ditto.	
		Gharauli ..	Ditto.	
	Doaba ..	Bairia	Sub-office.	
		Suremanpur ..	Branch office.	
		Dalan Chhapra ..	Ditto.	
	Kopachit East ..	Garwar	Ditto.	
		Baragaon ..	Ditto.	
		Phephna ..	Ditto.	
		Ratsand	Ditto.	
	Garha ..	Korantadih ..	Sub-office.	
		Narhi	Branch office.	
Rasra.	Lakhnesar ..	Rasra	Sub-office.	
	Sikandarpur West	Bilthra Station ..	Ditto.	
		Nagra	Ditto.	
		Bilthra Bazar ..	Branch office.	
		Birpura	Ditto.	
		Pharsatar ..	Ditto.	
		Turtipar	Ditto.	
	Kopachit West ..	Chilkahar ..	Ditto.	
	Bhadaon ..	Haldharpur ..	Ditto.	
Bansdih.	Kharid ..	Bansdih	Sub-office.	
		Reoti	Ditto.	
		Maniar	Branch office.	
		Balupur	Ditto.	
		Mundiari.. ..	Ditto.	
		Jigirsand.. ..	Ditto.	
		Sahatwar ..	Ditto.	
		Hathaunj ..	Ditto.	
	Sikandarpur East	Sikandarpur ..	Sub-office.	
		Nawanagar ..	Ditto.	
		Kazipur ..	Branch office.	

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia	Sunday and Thursday.
		Haldi	Ditto.
		Gharauli	Ditto.
		Nagwa	Monday, Tuesday and Friday.
		Seriya	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Janari	Ditto.
		Hanumanganj ..	Ditto
		Patkhauli	Monday.
		Shankarpur ..	Do.
		Bhalsand	Do.
		Sagarpali	Tuesday.
		Gothauli	Do.
		Ojhwalia	Wednesday.
		Repura	Friday.
		Zirabasti	Do.
		Dubhand Kalan ..	Saturday.
		Debhand Khurd ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Math Sheo Goshain ..	Ditto.
		Karnai	Ditto.
		Pachrukhia ..	Ditto.
		Chhata	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Basantpur	Ditto.
		Majhawa	Thursday and Saturday.
		Kalap Chhapra ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Middha	Wednesday and Saturday
		Raghunathpur ..	Ditto.
	Doaba ..	Bairia	Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
		Raniganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sonbarsa	Friday.
		Srinagar	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lalganj	Ditto.
		Murli Chhapra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Madhubani ..	Ditto.
		Dokti	Ditto.
		Sripalpur	Ditto.
	Kopachit East ..	Garwar	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Barkagaon	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanaila	Saturday.
		Ratsand	Monday and Thursday.
		Mithwar	Ditto.
	Garha ..	Narhi	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Pipra	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chaura	Monday.
		Suhaon	Wednesday.
		Daulatpur	Friday.
		Karon	Saturday.
		Ujiar	Monday and Friday.
		Kotwa	Wednesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Rasra	Lakhnesar	Rasra	Wednesday and Saturday.
Rasra	Lakhnesar	Kotwari	Sunday.
Rasra	Lakhnesar	Nagpura	Do.
Rasra	Lakhnesar	Tika Deori	Tuesday.
Rasra	Lakhnesar	Nagpur	Monday.
Rasra	Lakhnesar	Bhikhra	Friday.
Rasra	Lakhnesar	Athila	Tuesday and Friday.
Rasra	Lakhnesar	Jam	Sunday and Thursday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Bilthra	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Hathaunjha	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Tari Baragaon	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Chandair	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Gothwa	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Aunrai Kalan	Monday and Friday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Turtipar (Hanorwar)	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Anwayan	Sunday and Tuesday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Sonadih	Wednesday and Saturday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Malet	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Pharsatar	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Mehdari (Nagra)	Tuesday and Friday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Barsara	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Januaon	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Narhi	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Manjadpur	Sunday and Wednesday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Parasrampur	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Barwa	Tuesday and Saturday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Turtipur	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Ratanpura	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Parasia	Monday and Thursday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Sheopur	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Kishorganj	Ditto.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Senari Namaria	Monday and Thursday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Karbadi	Monday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Dubwa	Sunday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Jatanpur	Tuesday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Jhajuaur	Thursday.
Rasra	Sikandarpur West	Saraya Nagdaura	Saturday.
Rasra	Kopachit West	Asanwar	Monday and Thursday.
Rasra	Kopachit West	Chilkahar	Ditto.
Rasra	Kopachit West	Dumri	Wednesday and Saturday.
Rasra	Kopachit West	Kureji	Ditto.
Rasra	Kopachit West	Hajauli	Tuesday and Friday.
Rasra	Kopachit West	Aundi	Monday and Friday.
Rasra	Bhadaon	Chakra	Ditto.
Rasra	Bhadaon	Mohiuddinpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
Bansdih.	Kharid	Gaighat	Ditto.
Bansdih.	Kharid	Karammar	Ditto.
Bansdih.	Kharid	Mairitar	Ditto.
Bansdih.	Kharid	Sukhpura	Sunday, Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Bansdih—*(concluded)*.	Kharid—*(concluded)*.	Bansdih	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sahatwar	Ditto.
		Semri	Sunday.
		Rajpur	Monday.
		Chorkaind	Do.
		Baragaon	Do.
		Beruarbari.. ..	Wednesday.
		Apail	Do.
		Gangpur (Lamhauti) ..	Thursday.
		Sheorampur ..	Friday.
		Halpur	Do.
		Rampur	Do
		Maniar	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chandpur	Monday and Thursday.
		Khajuri	Ditto.
		Reoti	Ditto.
		Hathaunj	Ditto.
		Parikhra	Monday and Friday.
		Sultanpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Husainabad ..	Ditto.
		Mundiari	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sikandarpur East	Duha Behra ..	Ditto.
		Sikandarpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Husainpur	Ditto.
		Kharsanda	Ditto.
		Baghuri	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Magwapar (Duncanganj)	Ditto.
		Garhmal	Sunday.
		Masumabad ..	Tuesday.
		Kanth ..	Thursday.
		Barwa	Do
		Chandwa	Monday.
		Isarbhali	Friday.
		Baheri	Saturday.
		Pur (Tola Galara) ..	Do.
		Pur Khas	Monday and Friday.
		Gauri	Ditto.
		Nawanagar ..	Ditto.
		Sisotar (Chaube Pathak)	Tuesday and Friday.
		Siwan Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Khajuri	Ditto.
		Bakhri	Ditto.
		Qazipur	Monday and Thursday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Dadri ..	Kartik Sudi 15th	500,000
		Do. ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Shankarpur	Mela Bhawani	Chait Sudi 9th ..	5,000
		Sagarpali ..	Ghazi Miyan ..	Rabi-us-sani 1st	3,000
		Bansthana ...	Gajna small Sadhu fair.	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
	Kopachit East.	Baragaon ..	Bijai-dasmi ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
	Garha ..	Karon ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	6,000
	Doaba ..	Raniganj ..	Sudist Baba ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	20,000
Rasra.	Lakhnesar	Rasra ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
		Lakhnesar ..	Dargah ..	Beginning of August.	1,000
	Sikandarpur West.	Sonadih ..	Ramnaumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	20,000
	Kopachit West.	Uchera ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
Bansdih.	Kharid ..	Bansdih ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	3,000
		Manikpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Biruarbari ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
		Sahatwar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
		Gaighat ..	Do. ..	Do ..	1,500
		Surajpura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
		Chandpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Middha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Reoti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Aghaila ..	Do. ..	Do ..	1,000
		Asegha ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	4,000
		Chhitauni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Rajpur ..	Do. ..	Do ..	2,000
		Balupur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Jharkatha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Maniar ..	Ektijia ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	9,000
	Sikandarpur East.	Sikandarpur	Muharram ..	Muharram 10th..	9,000
		Zahidipur ..	Dargah Makhdum Sahib.	Zil-hija 11th ..	4,000
Ballia.	Ballia ..	Deokali ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun 13th ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Phulwaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Kopachit East	Do ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Sikandarpur East.	Isar ...	Do ..	Do. ..	2,000